

ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

BOOK

J.M.H.

MC. MC. H. B,

T. G. I.

SPANISH
ARCHIVES

G. L. O.



1056114
EFN 000021

English Field Notes

J. M. H. Mc, Mc, H, B

155

T. G. I.

S. R. H.

Captain's Survey

by
John M. Hume
Master

Bellevue
Colony

(Atlas 2. p. 130)

Survey of
1/4 Section for
R. Anthony Harris
on
The Water of Adams
Bayou in
Maralas Front

Tide used March 19/35 1835
Vol 22. p 323

Orange Co. N.Y.

Commencing at a
 Stake in the Marsh
 on the bank of Adams
 Bayou thence up
 the Bayou

North 57'

N 2° W 220²

N 37° W 280³

N 10° W 190⁴

N 51° W 450⁵

W. Est. 150⁶

N 64° W 320⁷

W. Est. 110⁸

N 61° W 100⁹

N 55° W 160¹⁰

Over Est.

to a 2^d corner 9 in amt
for 2^d corner from which
a Cyprus 10 in amt
13th S 35° W 4 6/10 in amt

also 12th corner 9 in amt
12th S 55° E 6 8/10 in amt

Thence

WEST 1920 SET post
in Mound for 3rd corner

Thence

South 420 to stake in
the Marsh for 4th
corner

Thence

WEST 3408 SET post
in Mound for 5th

Corner Thence
South 830 Set
post in the ground
for 6th Corner

Thence

East on Warden
6649. feet right
of begin corner 12th

Thence

889° 54' On true line

This survey
is entirely in frame

There is 3 Acres
of arable land

in this Survey

J. M. Howe

Surveyor

In Reply
 Survey of India

No. 138 for

Mrs Argalus G. Parker

in
 of Argalus G. Parker

1835

Argalus G. Parker.

Title issued June 3

vol. 22. p. 701.

Tyler Co.
 R.R.

I have a small house
 for the purpose of
 having a place to
 on garden beans on
 the waste of the house
 from which a pair of
 one and two of 72 &
 36. We also have a
 Bush. Corn and
 two of 72. I have
 them on

July 21 72 to the 2nd
 25 10. I have 100
 6000 of it a pair
 in the house. I have
 one which is

10. 11. 1862 30 in a.m.
 Res. 144° E 14.50 m
 also a Red Oak 2
 10. 11. 1862 30 14.50 m
 10. 11. 1862

Since

Wed. 10. 62 14.50 m 50 f
 14.76 Hick 120 f
 21.10 Pine 42 f
 3.7.76 Do 20 f
 4.16.76 Do 20 f

13. 11. 1862 30 14.50 m
 also a Red Oak 2
 13. 11. 1862 30 14.50 m

also a Red Oak 2
 12. 11. 1862 30 14.50 m
 also a Red Oak 2
 12. 11. 1862 30 14.50 m

Thence

North 623 82 on 2nd line
 1205 120 170 100
 1570 150 100
 2200 220 100
 3370 330 100
 4730 470 100
 6000 600 100

Thence 100 100
 from which 100 100
 rough 8
 no more 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100
 100 100 100

Thence

East on 1st line
 4164 416 100

3/4 of Bay in my corner
Then

on the line

Land Roll in the
Cath. Meeting house
at Peach Bluff is
under the Africa Bay
Land Roll is in

There is 8 Lots
of arable Land in
this district

In Home
Surveyor

Notes Sent

I
 Survey of a fraction
 in
 Navalad Grant to
 fill in part Mrs
 Susan Francis Crane
 The balance is to
 take Elward

Susan Francis
 Title and June 4/35
 Vol 22. p. 599.

Orange Co.
 N.Y.

Commencing at SW
Corner of Beaches
Survey at a Stake in
the Marsh of the Rashes
Thence

North	410	To Stake in prairie at SW corner of Beaches Survey Thence
-------	-----	--

East	1610	To a stake at SW Corner of Mr. Dymons Site Thence
------	------	---

North	500	Enter timber
	2000	do Prairie
	2490	To James Dymon west line. Thence
		Thence

West 4642 to Stake in
Marsh
Thence

South 300 Enter Timber
1700 do Prairie
1970 Set Stake in the
Marsh of the

Tracing Thence on the
meanders of the Marsh

S 75 E 400 1

N 80 E 620 2

S 73 E 1050 3

S 70 E 300 4

S 50 E 720

S 85 E 200

to the beginning
Corner timber bar
Hacks Limbo

7
one Half is Arriable
land & Ballance
pasture land

Jno M Henni
Surveyor

This Survey Contains

10. 811597.1912 Acs
or

1915 acs

MS

I

~~Currents~~ Sitio

No. for

Patricio de Torres
in

My arala Grant

Title issued Jan 30/35.

Vol 22. p 171

Bacogdoche Co.

MS

Jan 35

Set Post in Bottom of the new
 Auger for the bearing
 Corner of Patricio de Torres Sitio
 from which a blk Oak 20 in
 dist Br S 84 E 12 in dist
 also a Gum 25 in dist Br S
 72 W 6 3/4 in dist.

Thence

North	11985	Pine 14 in Line Tree
	1585	Brook 10 to west
	3370	Brook 10 to west
	5273	To Pine for Corner

from which a blk Sack gum
 dist Br S 9 E 2 3/4 in dist
 also a pine 30 in dist Br S 80
 W 52 1/2 in dist Sand Hollogum
 also Junco Oak Hickory & Pine

Thence

West 170° Brook 100 ft South
1545 Brook 200 ft South
1572 Set post in mound
for 3rd corner from which
a Blk walnut 12 in diam
Post N 80° E 5 1/2 ft dist also
a pine 28 in diam Post S 73° W
3 1/2 ft dist Sand Holler Stone
Lumber Pine Oak &c

Thence

South 81 Brook 200 ft S.W.
1528 Brook 300 ft Pine Tree
2745 Pine 12 in diam See
5000 Set post in mound
for 4th corner from which a
pine 28 in diam Post N 15° E
16 1/2 ft dist also ^{pine} 30 in diam

N. 140° 30' W. dist. 1.5 mi.
 Sterile Timber Pine Case at
 under both Sand
Thence

East 2013 To a Tichenor's
 first corner from junction of
 Gum run and N. 140° 30' W.
 dist. 1.5 mi. White Case 1.5 mi. and
 N. 140° 30' W. dist. 1.5 mi.
 Sand Sterile Timber Pine Case
 under both The same
Thence

on the Meanders of Canyon
 Creek to its junction with the
 Engeline Creek

Course dist	Course	Dist	
S 50 N W	570	South	170
S 40° W	770	East	180
East	110	S 20 E	100
South	230	S 38 W	80
S 42 E	980	S 55 E	160
South	150	South	880
West	330	S 50 W	140
South	590	S 15 E	500
S 45 E	330	S 38 W	150
S 55 E	330	S 40 E	450
East	130	South	800
South	330	S 30 W	190
S 20 E	100	S 55 E	210
S 50 W	200	S 20 W	230
South	530	S 40 E	350
East	80	South	660

To Sweet Gum 30 m
 amt for 6th corner from which
 a white oak 12 15 m amt 12.5
 N 81° 10' 7.8' as dist also the
 Oak 14 m amt 13.5 S 16° 10'
 11th m amt Thence

West	110	on the N corner
South	200	of the angle line
S 55° 20'	220	to beginning line
S 35° 10'	120	
West	210	
South	1150	
West	360	
South	1160	
S 67° 10'	1100	
West	240	
S 55° 10'	305	

There is five Acres
of arable Land in
this Site

Yours M^{ch} Friend

Sincerely

J

Survey of Seas

No

for

Donate Lease

Title issued Feb'y 1/35

Vol 20. p. 91.

Angelina Co

Plated *Ans*

Augustus Holch 1854

1854

A. H. 13

Commencing at the
 Corner of Lake Martin
 Bridge, then from a post
 in ground from which
 a to an Oak 12 in. dbh 130 ft.
 Bears 412 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft.
 from 100 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft.
 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft. 10 ft.

Thence

470° E 100 ft. Pine 10 in. Dia.
 3387 Brook 10 ft. 10 ft.

425 ft. Pine 10 in. Dia.

577 ft. Brook 10 ft. 10 ft.

692 ft. Brook 10 ft. 10 ft.

8600 Elder 10 ft. 10 ft.

10000

4000

4700

10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

at 10000

N 20 W 1300' Center Timber

2 N 20 W 2375' Pine 12 in. diam
 2500' Set post in ground
 from which a
 water oak 17 in. diam
 Be at 1522' E 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ W
 Dist also. post oak
 12 in. diam 12 in. S 30 W
 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ W diam. Dist
 Hence S

S 70 W 1060' Pine 12 in. diam
 2990 $\frac{1}{2}$ W Brook 12 in. S 10 W
 4275' Brook 12 in. S E
 4646' Brook 12 in. C S 10 W
 5288 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 300' N 10 W
 6888' Brook 12 in. S 10 W
 10000' Set post in ground
 at 4th Corner from

to the river about 1/2 mile down
from the dam the S 45 E 6000,
Bar also to the dam 23
in the dam the S 24 E 6000
Just below the dam
+ there is a small stream
The river water runs
white water in the dam
wild cherry & sugar
plum & cherry & sugar
bush & the river enters the
dam about 5000 ft + it
continues as a stream
that flows for for
4 miles until we get to the
Cape + continue on the
Clade by the 2500 ft

Thence on Random Line
 S 20° E 2466 Feet to
 Thence

~~Thence~~ on True Line
 N 18° 32' W True Line

Land of Louis Line
 Line of Pass. Island Line
 do line of Port Charles
 Thence 8 days course to
 the Sea Line to the River

Surveyor

22. 6. 49

57 3
64

2292

246673667.2/149

4 5 6 7

21460

~~Assy~~
Survey of Sitio

No 4

Same as J.S.3-16
and

for Mr.

Arthur H. Hume

in

Welins Grant

Thence

410°45' on S Sec as line
500 Enter Prairie
2500 Leave Do
3675⁶ Recd Oats 36 in Soil
3855⁶ Bro^o 45² 6 bush
4100 Enter Prairie
5000 Set a Post in ground
for S Corner

Thence

579156 400 Leave Prairie
799⁶ Brook 80 6 bush
1270⁶ Pine 225 Lin Tr & O
3425⁶ Brook 500 6 bush
4800 Enter Prairie
5000 Set a Post in ground

Thence

510°45' on Random
450 Leave Prairie
4999² feet left 30 ms of
beginning corner

Thence

411°5' 4999² on True Line
Land Generaly Role on
arrivals. Some be is Post Rain
White Oak, Hickory, Maple
Gum & Pine. This is Eight
teen Labor of arrivals to
on this Set. A

I 15.117

Survey of Silio

No 123 in

Velint Grant

for

M. Jose. A. Bortan

on The Nations of
The Naches

File issued June 4/35

Vol 18. p. 441-

118351

\$49-

Angelina Co

Assg. No(2)

Set a Post in ground for
the bearing corner at the
corner of Lot 5 & Lot 6 in
on the waters of the St. Charles
from which a line 200 feet
Bearing $81^{\circ} 30' E$ 56 feet distant
a line of 130 feet and then S $15^{\circ} 30'$
W 56 feet distant

as Thence

S $20^{\circ} E$ 656 feet Brook 2 miles to
1066 Do 1 mile to
1488 Pin 180 feet to
3461 Set a Post in ground

for 2nd corner from which a
line 250 feet and then S $15^{\circ} E$ 56 feet
Pin 240 feet and then S $15^{\circ} E$ 56 feet
No more

Thence

Over

Locum dist.

277°10'E 2714' Brooks 24000
2467 3 Co Do Do
2800 Border Dam 13000
34947 7 Brook 24000
6000 Sitka 2000 in 10000
3 Co from which

20 10000 12000 dist 1000
10000 10000 dist 1000
10000 10000 dist 1000
10000 10000 dist 1000

Thence

22005922 10000 10000
2294 10000 10000
3539 10000 10000
4103 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000

Thence

10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000

Thence

120°E on Randam Line
720 feet Left 10000 of 10000
10000 10000 10000

Thence

118°54'W on Spin Line
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000
10000 10000 10000

8
19
Survey of Cities

No 256

in

Delius Green
O for

Mr J. L. Dumally
John Lewis Dumally

Withmud Apt 3/35

1835 vol 25 p 25

Angelina Co

No 3!

Nov 2

Set a Post in ground for
 Beginning corner of Mr. Amos
 Querry, Situated in the waters of
 The Trachet from which a
 Red Oak 22 in. diam. Passes
 W. 22° also a Red Oak
 15 in. diam. Passes $S 17^{\circ} 30' E 19^{\circ}$
 no dist. Thence

$S 20^{\circ} E$ 4103 on S. A. line
 to S. E. corner of said line
 Set a Post in ground for
 2^d corner from which a white
 ash 12 in. diam. Passes $S 35^{\circ} W 19^{\circ}$
 no dist. also a Red Oak 15 in.
 diam. Passes $S 47^{\circ} W 19^{\circ}$ no dist.

Thence

Over

Thence

100° E. 46¹/₂ Brook 3 no Coin
96¹/₂ De 1000 G. C.
3446¹/₂ Hickory is in at the 1000
5000 Set a Post in Mond.
for 3rd Corner from which
a Pin 2000 and in N. 100° E.
dist. also a Pin 3000 and 1000
24¹/₂ no dist

Thence

100° W. 300¹/₂ Pin Oak 2000 Lin 200
3521 Brook 2000 well
3797 Hickory 2000 Lin 200
4857 Brook 2000 and
5000 Set a Post in
Mond. for 4th Corner from
which a 1000 Pin 1000 and
1000 1000 is a dist. also

Pair 12 in amt - 1898
 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ m. dist.

Thence

S 70° W 1810 Brook 2 m. from

2700 Ents Prairie

5000 Set a post in the

for 5th corner in the Prairie

Thence

S 20° E on Road

600 Ents Prairie

905 fell length 28 $\frac{1}{4}$

no of buying in

Thence

2100
 N 18° 20' W 905 - on line

The land is low and marshy

Timber Oak Hickory Red

Maple all the there is (12)

Labors of animals and

This Letter from William
Surrey

Waters of the Lakes
April 18th 1835

Original

Academy

1571.4 - 7000 -

249998000

Suncy of Lila

No 405

Velins Grand

for

Mr. Andrew E. Westall
Andrew E. Westall

Title issued July 35

vol 21. p. 788 *Trinity Co*

1835 *Academy*

Vol 21

...
 Jack & Land in corner of
 ...
 East Boundary of ...

...
 of The Trinity from which
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Measure

179° 15'	96 3 1/10	Break 26 of ...
	1015 3/10	Post ...
	35 1 1/10	Set a ...
Bound for 2 nd Corner from ...		
... Jack ...		
... also ...		
... and ...		

ms The end

Nov 456 11.30. Recd Oak 23rd

457th Pine 2nd Pine 2nd \$10.45 10

7000. Set a Post in

for 30. Corner from which a

18th Oct 40 in and Pine

17th 3 in dist also a 20

Oak 20 in and Pine 17th

13th 1st dist

The end

Nov 456 1509th Pine 10 30 1st

1556th Oak Oak 2nd in 2nd

356th Pine 1st Oak

Boundary Set a Post in

1500 for 4th. Corner from

1st a Pine 20 in and Pine 18

1st dist also a 1st 20 in and

1st 16th 15th dist

Thence

(To next page)

Thence

7000 So by in my line

1st and 2nd Pine 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

I

Luna of the

Mt.

Purgina

Total count 1/35

vol 20 p. 95

Angelina Co

Road

4

Augustus Hotchkiss
Co

Set post in ~~middle~~ ^{beginning} corner of ~~land~~
 Beginning Corner of ~~land~~
 Gonzales' Site from
 which a pin 20" in ~~the~~
 4 9/10 in Dist also a pin 20"

0 in Dist 1 Bear N 55° E
 12 8/10 in Dist Thence
 S 20° E | 41001 intended to post

in mound for 2^d Corner
 from which a pin Red
 Oak 22 in Bears S 52° 30' E
 13 in Dist also also a pin 20"
 in Bears N 64° W 8 2/10 in Dist

Land Low & Good
 Soil Oak Hickory walnut
 Sugar Pine & so on and growth
 The same

Thence
 On

~~Brook 20 C N W~~

~~Set post in mound~~

~~for 3d Corner from~~

~~whence~~

N 70 E 672

Brook 2 C S E

2187 $\frac{5}{10}$

Red Oak 19 in S S

44 44 $\frac{6}{10}$

Red Oak 20 in S S

49 19 $\frac{4}{10}$

Pst Oak 30 in S S

57 16 $\frac{6}{10}$

Brook 20 C N W

60 97 $\frac{6}{10}$

Set post - post in

mound from whence

a Pst Oak 9 in Dmt Brs S 44 E

2 $\frac{6}{10}$ in dist also a Pst Oak

12 in Dmt Brs S 45 W 16 in dist

Land Lim Good Limb

Oak Hickory Sassafras

under foot the same

Thence

N 20 W 1426 Brook C. St.
 307 2.6/10 Lake
 315 2 Brook
 4100 Set/ east in m.

from which a water oak
 14 in Br S 48 W 19 7/10 in over
 Also an ash 9 in Br S
 N 35° W 13 3/10 in over

Thence on random

S 70° W on random.

6067 feet length of
 beginning corner
 Thence

N 70° 13' on True Line
 Pandan.

Timber

is Oak Hickory Sugar Pine
 Walnut Sassafras ash &c
 & under growth the same

Thine & Labor of
Arrived Land in this

Thos M Henry
Surgeon

Decr 1834
about 6 Miles from
The Ranch

11. 25

any
Survey of Site

No 257 for

Mr. A. M. Sepulveda in

Reling Grant

Jose Antonio Sepulveda

Title issued Aug 27/35

1835 Vol 21 p. 831

Trinity Co.

MS-2

No 2

Set a Post in Mound
for beginning corner of 2-
Mth Site.

on the South Boundary
of Mth Site on the
waters of the River Trinity
from which a Pine 12
in Ont Res S 44° W 2 1/10
as dist also a Pine 15 in
amt Res S 29° W 11 2/10
as dist

Traverse

S 79° 15' E	2500	To Saia
		SE Corner
	2505	Brook 7 m/s
	5000	Set a Post in
Mound for 2 nd corner from which		
a Post Oak Pine amt Res		
S 47° 30' W	12 3/10	as dist also.

a / Spanish Oak 10 in amt
But 64.20' to 11 3/4 no dist
Thence

S 10° 45' W 70 4 2/10 a Brook sub loc
70 9 7/10 Enter Stiff Can Brook
1500 Lean Can Brook
1886 7/10 Set Oak 21 in Dist loc
2650 Enter to am Brook
2805 4/10 Brook 5 in / 10
3100 Lean Can Brook
4418 4/10 Two Oak 21 in Dist
4860 Brook 5 in 6 South
4865 Enter Can Brook
5000 Set a Post for
3 Corn ground which a Red
Oak 25 in amt But 16 7/10 also
4 1/10 Set Walnut Dist 79° to
16 1/10 for dist
Thence

L Next Page

on The East fork of
White Rock Creek
& about ¹⁵ 18 Miles below
the main San Antonio
Road ~~on the~~ & about
10 Miles East of the San
Jenny

2500
476
2916

(4500)
5635 4/10

4200
1700
2500

2500
2280
4780

2500
1100
660
3660

5600
5555
111155

5577 1/2
4500

2728500

22308

2250

25098750

v. 299

27

12.

Survey of Little
Rock

John Morine

Josi' Morine

Title issued July 2/35

vol 20. p 619

Angelina Co

A.B. 2

1834

(A.A.A.)

1st Commence at **S**
 Corner of Lake Ramon Chavara
 Sea from side of the pen
 20 in from the side **B** $38^{\circ} E$ $9 \frac{1}{2}$ ft
 Baras dist also from 8
 in from **B** $3^{\circ} E$ $12 \frac{1}{2}$ ft
 2nd Dist. Thence

4266	343	3 rd Dist C $38^{\circ} E$
891		4 th Dist C $38^{\circ} E$
3400		5 th Dist C $38^{\circ} E$
3400		6 th Dist C $38^{\circ} E$
5000		7 th Dist C $38^{\circ} E$

8th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 9th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 10th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 11th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 12th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 13th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 14th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 15th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 16th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 17th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 18th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 19th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 20th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 21st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 22nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 23rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 24th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 25th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 26th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 27th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 28th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 29th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 30th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 31st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 32nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 33rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 34th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 35th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 36th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 37th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 38th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 39th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 40th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 41st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 42nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 43rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 44th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 45th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 46th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 47th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 48th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 49th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 50th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 51st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 52nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 53rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 54th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 55th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 56th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 57th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 58th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 59th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 60th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 61st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 62nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 63rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 64th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 65th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 66th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 67th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 68th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 69th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 70th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 71st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 72nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 73rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 74th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 75th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 76th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 77th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 78th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 79th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 80th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 81st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 82nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 83rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 84th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 85th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 86th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 87th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 88th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 89th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 90th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 91st Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 92nd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 93rd Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 94th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 95th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 96th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 97th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 98th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 99th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$
 100th Dist **C** $38^{\circ} E$

N 70° E 149 1/2 / Bonanza Creek

1415 1/2 To Brook 30 AC

2293 1/2 Rusey L F

3135 Brook 20 C 5000

3830 Brook 10 C 5000

4500 L + post to mound

from 30° from

which is from 20°

from 10° from 512° W 6 1/2

W 10° S - also post

On R 8 in 1000 Bears

South 11 1/2 W 1000

Then see

520 E 10600 / Cnt. 10000

1230 Renter Timber

1700 Cnt. 10000

14200 Cnt. 10000

4780 Brook 10 C 5000

5300E | 5555% | Set post in snow
 for 4th Cor Line from
 which a Pass over 17 mi
 over Bears 5300E 78 1/2 ar
 also Hook up to dirt line
 At 5000 E 6 1/2 mi west
 Hence

5700 300 | Cattle pen
 2700 | Cattle line
 2735 | Brook 4 mi 300
 3666% | Brook 100 C 50
 4500 | Set post in snow
 for 5th Cor line from which
 a dirt line out Bear
 At 5500 11 mi west also
 pine 9 mi Bears At 61°E 12 1/2 mi

Thence At 2000 on
 random line
 At 600 feet left 14 ft on
 Thence

821200 on line
 The Land is gen. level
 Timber Oak Hickory
 Sweet Gum Pine & so under
 both Hickory Sweet Gum
 Sassafras Pine & so Thence
 is Cypres Labours of
 arriater Land in this
 paper

W. M. Harris
 Surveyor

	57.3	
	140	
	3438	
	2292	
	573	
600	836.5	13.9460
	6000	
	2365	56.40
	1800	
	5658	
	5400	
	2520	
	2200	
	180	39.00
		254.0

20
1.23
19.49
123
20.60

	20
	60
1280	1200
23	
90)1157	90)12231
	333

13

30

Copy
Survey of Site

Williams Grant

Feltch Mch 18/35

File 20, p 459

Houston Co.

No 204 for

Mr Wm A. Grant

in

Williams Grant

1835

Roberts No 9

Commence at a Post in mid
for lying in the Corner of Medicine
~~the~~ Creek Site in the Prairie
on the west of Jas. Stewards
Site on the waters of the
Society
Thence

N 10° 45' E	4080	Enter Timber
	14600	Do Prairie
	5000	Set a Pole in
		Ground for 3 rd Corner

Thence

N 79° 15' W	400	Enter Timber
	197 1/2	BLD Sack 63.
	274 7/8	Put Oak 25 in
	5000	Set a Pole in

Ground for 3rd Corner from where
a Red Oak 25 in diam 12 in
S 2° E 10 in diam also 25
Red Oak 30 in diam 12 in
4 in diam

There is 3 Lobes of Water
- bla. land on this Side

J. M. McKinnis
Surveyor

John

255

1855
 Tuncing Lillie
 in hand

No 216 for
 No 7

Mrs Maria B Cruz

same as G. A. 96-11

in

Velins Grant

1855

No 138

Commencing at a Post
 in Mound for the begin-
 ing corner of the
 Site at the NE corner of
 the Site from which
 a Post Oak 21 in diam
 S 47° 30' W 12 3/10 ns dist and
 a Spanish Oak 10 in diam
 S 21° 16' 42' W 11 3/10 ns dist
 Thence

179° 15' ¹⁸ } 2495 } Brook & up
 20' } 2550 } to a Gun
 and at the SE corner of the
 Section from which
 a Lyma 3 in diam Post Oak
 11 ns dist and a Spanish
 Oak 21 in diam Post S 6° W
 9 1/10 ns dist
 Thence

At 10:45 { 5000 } on said line
 To a Post in ground for
 3rd Corner from which a
 Run 19 m amt B's N 45° W 7/10
 dist also a Red Oak Down
 B's S 67° 30' E 4/10 dist
 Thence

179° 15' E 303 Brook 3 m S South
 2600 Do . . . S S Do Do
 2800 Pin 15 m amt S 45° E
 3997 Brook 3 m S South
 5000 Set a Post in ground
 for 4th Corner from which
 a Run 15 m amt B's N 7/10
 1st in no dist also a Red Oak
 Down amt B's S 58° 30' E 5/10
 no dist (over)

Thence

S 10° 45' W } 1415 $\frac{6}{10}$ Post Oak 15 W & L
3799 } Bract 2. n / 1000
3851 } Post Oak 20 n S 1000
5000 } Set a Post in

Mound for 5th corner from
which a Post Oak 25 n and
Post N 63° 21' W 1000 n and S 1000
Oak 10 n and Post S 25° E
1000 n 17 $\frac{1}{10}$ n dist.

Thence

N 79° 45' W } on } Ran a line
3446 } feet left 10 n
of line in my corner Thence
S 78° 45' E 2446 n to corner
Lana & Luce Timber tract
Post. In open field and a crop
Lana & Luce Seed Lab. of
arrived land Thence

9 33 15

Survey of a fra-
ction for Mr. Theron

Strong filling in

part an order call-
ing for one set.

The balance he
is to take as ware

Theron Strong

Filed record March 19/35

in

vol 22 p 379

Orange Co

of av al as Grant

1835

Commencing at a
 Cyperus 8 in ant in
 the swamps from which
 a Cyperus 30 in ant
 br $N 55^{\circ} W$ 2 brs dist
 also a Guine 28 in ant
 Br $S 79^{\circ} W$ $11 \frac{4}{10}$ brs dist
 Thence

1000 ft 650 leave swamps
 2780 Enter prairie
 6900 do Timber
 7502 Bayou 2nd Corner
 8010 To a persima
 for 2nd corner in
 Adams Bayou

from which a Red
 oak 12 in Ber N 41° E
 5 1/2% Ber Ast all Red
 oak 14 in Ber S 44° E
 6 1/2% Ber Ast

Thence down
 Adams Bayou

S 60° E 60' East 2509
 S 75° E 300' S 30° E 100' 11
 S 30° E 690' N 45° E 40" 11
 S 56° E 100' 4 S 85° E 130' 12
 S 25° E 190' 5 N 57° E 60' 13
 S 68° E 290' 6 S 70° E 190' 14
 East 250' 7 S 25° E 150' 15
 S 45° E 100' 2 S 64° E 540' 16

no
East 50 17
S 58 E 110 18
N 44 E 140 19
S 60 E 110 20
S 35 E 290 21
East - 90 22

S 46 E 330 23

S 73 E 160 24

S 17 E 230

Set a post
in mound on N.W.
corner of Thomas H.
McKinney's survey
for 3rd corner from
which a B.M. Gun
14 in Bore & 80° E

6 Mt dist also Red
Oak 9 in amt. 120
N 50° W 4 8/10 Rs dist

Thence

N 61° E on J. L. McHenry
line

3100 Enter Swamp

4892 To Beginning

Corner

This Survey Cont-
ains 9.353845 acs

Two thirds is arable
land & Timber is Oak

Hickory Gum
Cypress &c

in a great name

To M Heune
Surveyor


Labors Able

Survey of one
lot for Mr

John Allen

in

Wyalabasco Grant

Title issued July 22/35

vol 22. p. 773

Orange Co.

and

(from opposite page)

from which Cyprus
19 in Bis A 22 E
2 $\frac{3}{10}$ in dist also
Cyprus 10 in Bis A 47
100 5 in dist

Commencing at a
Cypress at E Corner
of Richard Belois
Site on the Waters
of the Sabine { on the

Thence ^{page}
S 89° 20' W on Belois line

2100 Brook 22 (Sous)

4900 Enter Prairie

5500 Enter Timber

6600 Do Marsh

10120 rods Set a Stake
in the Marsh for

2^d Corner Thence

North 2631 to a Stake

in the Marsh

Thence

East 1000 Enter Timber

7670 Brook 24 (Sous)

9535 To a Maple
for 4 k Corn from
which a Gum Tree
12 is S 7° E 12 4/10 is
dist also Red Oak
10 in amt 13 in 10 W
9 4/10 is dist

Then
down the River
S 35° E 237 S 37° E 280
S 40° W 275 East 340
W 2003 S 17° W 673
S 25° W 2204
S 35° E 3605 To Legging
East 5104
S 20° E 80 Corn
S 27° W 2108
South 4759

Then is 10 labors
of Amable land
this day

Sam H. Em
Savage

Survey of Sitio

No 251

for

James Dyson

in

Naval Grant

James Dyson.

Title issued March 13/35

Geby

1835 vol 22. p 331

Orange Co.

1835

171
38

Set Stake in the Marsh
at A. E. Corner of Town Dyson
Set for the beginning corner of
James Dyson's site on the water
of Cow Bayou there up the
Bayou on its meanders

		A 8511	680	13
A 2011	1301	A 3316	1040	14
A 4110	2402	A 4011	1137	
A 0111	8903	11021	330	15
A 6110	2004	A 4010	1137	16
S 7010	3805	S	2500	Set Stake
A 4510	2406	in Marsh	for Sec	
S 8210	5207	Corner		
S 4310	5708	Thence		
S 7510	3509	West		
S 3310	10010			
S 7610	19011	over		
S 3510	270	12		

West 330 Prairie Land
1900 Timber do
2300 Prairie do
2530 to Platteaus line
Set Stake in Swamp
Thence
South 117 to post in Mound
Thence
West 4335 Set post in Prairie
outh 2743 to St Thence
outh 2743 to Stake in
Marsh Thence
East 500 Timber Land
3000 Prairie do
4942 to Wm Dykess Line
Thence
North 360 to post in Mound

Thence
East 6251 to beginning corner
There is 10 labels
of arable land in this
line
Pro W. H. H. H. H.
Surveyor



1960
2000
1960

39

18

250

Survey of Site

No 315 for
Wanted

Mr. Rafael Becerra

Rafael Becerra

Filed under Sept 15/55

in vol 21. p. 407

Polk & Trinity Cos.

Volius Grant and

1855

Commencing at a Red Oak
25m amt for corner on the
waters of the Staches for
by an ing corner of the

Site from which
a white Oak 20m amt 12r,
A 183° E 8 1/2 m dist also
a Gum 10m amt 12r 42°
W 8 1/2 m dist

Thence

North	800	Enter Camp Brake
	1590	Brook 10m to the
		Course East
	2000	Leave Camp Brake
	4500	Set a Post in ground
		for 2° Corner from which a
	Pin 28 m amt 12r 123° E	
	6 1/2 m dist also a Pin 20m	
	amt 12r A 51° E 12 m dist	

Thence

East 1265 $\frac{3}{4}$ Brook 7 m 60 South
1277 $\frac{1}{4}$ Hick 15 m 10 South
437 $\frac{3}{4}$ White Oak 20 m 10 South
2439 $\frac{1}{4}$ Brook 3 m 10 South
5000. Set a Post in mound
for 2 corner from which a
Pm 29 in amt Dis 160° 30' W
4 $\frac{7}{10}$ m 2 dist also a Pm 21
in amt Dis 35° 30' E 11 $\frac{3}{10}$
m 2 dist

Thence

South 161 Brook 3 m 10 East
2499 White Oak 20 m 10 South
8300 Enter Can 10 m 10
6790 Brook 18 m 10 East
4000 Steam Can 10 m 10
5000 Set a Post in mound
for 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ corner from which a
Pm 19 in amt Dis 17° 10' W

40¹/₂

2nd waist also a Pin 1 3/4 in
diam 125 135° E 2 3/10 m dist

Thence

West 450 Brook 30 to North
2681 Do 155 do do do
2725 1/4 white oak 35 in diam
Line Lucc

5530 Brook 32 c north
4660 9/10 Do 21 c. do
5700 Do an ash 10 in diam

for 5th corner from which
a white oak 20 in diam
At 22° 30' E 6 7/10 m dist
also a white 20 in diam
Bros 10 E 4 7/10 m dist

Thence

North on Bar dome line

291 Brook 42 (40)
495 fir 14 in high
of heavy Corn & Reg. Co

There

S 1° 43' E 495 no. Low Low
Line land level
arrivals Timber mostly
White & Red Oak Hickory
Elm &c. to an extent
the same There is no Log
of arrival land or the
etc.

Jno M. Hemier
Surveyor

1855

Anderson Co
 14th & 15th July 1835

Field notes of a Survey made
 by Mr. Isaac Simpson on the
 waters of the Trinity, adjoining
 survey made for Mr Geo.
 Anglin on the N Boundary
 in Burnett's Grant) by order
 of the Commr J. A. Nixon dated
 the 1st of May 1835.

- Varas ^{the} 10
- 1.140 - Beginning at the S.E. corner
 of Mr. G. Anglin's Survey
 and run East
 Made Post & mound for the 1st
 or Beginning corner, whence a
 Post oak 14 Indian beads
 N 17 W $2\frac{2}{10}$ varas, and a
 Post oak 16 Indian beads
 N 13 E $3\frac{1}{10}$ varas, Thence to a
 Post & mound for 2nd corner, whence
 a Post oak 3 Indian beads N.
 60 E $7\frac{8}{10}$ varas - 4 a Post oak $3\frac{1}{2}$ Indian
 beads N 70 E 14 varas
- 5.000

Varas 15. Land partly good, and mostly rock-
ing - Timber, oak, Hickory, and
Black. Thence West.

5.000 - Set & mound for 3rd corner
whence a B. jack 14 In diam
bears S 14 E $5 \frac{2}{10}$ varas and a
Black Jack 16 In diam. bears
N. 80 W 6 $\frac{8}{10}$ varas, Timber the
same, Land level, & partly good
Thence from 3rd corner. North

5.007 - Made mound and set post for
4th corner (on the G. B. line
of Mr G. Anding's survey)
whence a B. jack 6 In diam.
bears N 89 E 3 varas and a
Hickory 8 In diam bears
N 59 W $8 \frac{4}{10}$ varas, Land 2nd
rate on part of line, & part poor
Timber. Hickory, oak and B.
Jack: Thence East.

3.853 - To the S. E. corner of Mr G.
Anding's survey - whence the
survey was first started.

Varas. $\frac{40}{10}$

41 $\frac{1}{2}$

4,993.6 To the Beginning corner, land
good, and level, Timber
Same as on last line. The
Survey contains Twenty five
Labors. Eight of which
are supposed, arable and
the residue grazing land
Surveyed on the of
June 1835. Per

Thos. V. H. Furland

Surveyor

W. Caldwell

Albright } chain carriers

Mr. C. C. C. return

Burnett's Colony
page 185 of Atlas

On the Waters of the
Lakes about 10 mi
West of San I. Roberts
Site

No 217

MSD 10-17
Survey of Site

20. 42

No 217 in

Velins Grant

Macedonia Carmichael
Tol. and Aug 27/35

Vol 21. p. 1013

for Liberty & Polk cos
MSD

No 217 Macedonia Carmichael
1835

10-17

Thence
 South 210 Brook 50 ft.
 2043 Co 10.6 East
 11148⁶/₁₀ Pine 25 in Limb
 5000 Set a Post in

Mon a for 3rd Corner from
 which at Sweet Gum 20
 in amt & Bis 145^u
 14^u/₁₀ No dist aso. is then
 = or 12 in amt & Bis 181^u
 30^u/₁₀ 8^u/₁₀ No dist

Thence

60 Brook 50 ft. 6.000 Bros
 West 1358 Water Oak 15 in Limb
 3018^u/₁₀ Pine 18 in Limb 1.00
 4779^u/₁₀ 7 Brook 1250 6.000
 5000 Set a Post in

Mon a for 4th Corner from

which is Pine 15 in amt
 Bis 19^u/₆ 2^u/₁₀ No dist aso
 a Pine 20 in amt 1.00
 111^u/₃₀ No 5^u/₁₀ No dist

Thence

North on Run and Line
 1047^u/₁₀ Brook 2.000
 11970 2^u/₁₀ No dist aso
 Land and Line, 1.00
 Cut the old y. Pine 15
 No dist aso. Land this in
 Gen. Labos of Arrears
 Land on the Site

In W. H. Hemic
 Surveyor

Assd

9
Survey of Sites

No. 209 in

Belins Grant
for
Mr. Francisco Martinez

see two pages up-down

1835

Francisco Martinez
Telle dated May 12/35 Houston & Trinity Co
Vol 20. p 391 21 48

Set a Post in ~~North~~
for beginning corner of
Mr Francisco Martinez etc on
the waters of the Lung
at the N W Corner of his
Site from
which a Post Oak 22
in amt Bds N $84^{\circ} E$ $2\frac{7}{10}$
No dist also a Post Oak
Do in amt Bds N $66^{\circ} 15' W$
 $6\frac{5}{10}$ No dist

Thence

West 1766 Brook 12 m 6 South
2275 Red Oak 15 m 6 South
2338 $\frac{3}{4}$ Brook 8 m 6 South
2496 $\frac{8}{10}$ Do 7 do do do
2978 $\frac{3}{10}$ Red Oak 21 m 6 South
5000 Set a Post in the

for 3^d Corner from which a
Post Oak 19 in and Bis N¹⁰ E
7¹⁰ as dist also a Post Oak
30 in and Bis S 10° E 14²/₁₀ as
dist

Thence

South 717⁸/₁₀ Brook 150 ft (East
2880 Do 2 Do Do
2955⁶/₁₀ Post Oak 25 in S side
3707 Post Oak 22 in S side
5000 Set a Post in

Mound for 4th Corner from which
a Post Oak 31 in and Bis N 86°
E 11³/₁₀ as dist also a Pine 15
in and Bis S 4¹/₁₀ W 4⁵/₁₀ as dist

Thence

East Brook 130 ft (South
4790 Set a Post in

Mound for 5th Corner from which
for 4th Corner from which

a Pine 15 in dmt - 83
N 55° E 5 ¹/₁₀ no dist also
a ~~Pine~~ Oak 10 in dmt - 83
S 13° E 15 ²/₁₀ no dist

Thence

North 5000 to said line
to beginning corner

Land Roll - Timber
Oak Hacky, Walnut
Sassafras Gum Lym
Maple & Sycamore

There is 8 labors of arable
land in this loc

Ino H of Enu
Surveyor
[Signature]

46 17
vol 23 p 120g
- Sabine &
R.D.

being 54th that 7 varras —

Made at ...

in diam bearing S 78 W dist 21 m
The shore at 45 fms

Rabat, Russia

Notes Sent

224⁴⁷

I 13 16
Survey of 4th Sec. No 208

for Mr. Paul Shively

in
J. L. Burnetts
Grant 1835

(Martinez also)

Jacob Savely - Test used July 25th 1855 Anderson Co. 2nd 18th
Vol 19. p. 645.

Commencing at S Arthur
N E Corner between the
Hacks & Trinity at a
Hickory 10 in amt for
corner from which a Hickory
12 in amt Bds 179⁰ 10
12⁶ us airt

Thence

175 ⁰⁰	25 ⁰⁰	at S Arthur line
		North Boundary
		To Top of mound
		East Boundary
		from which a Hickory 8
		amt Bds 180 ⁰ 14 ⁶ us airt
		also a T Pine Sack 10 in
		amt Bds 112 ⁰ 26 ⁶ us airt

Thence

15 ⁰⁰	800	on S mound in East
		Boundary to the
		N E Corner on

N 15 W 1052 17 Brook 1268 W
1672 $\frac{4}{10}$ Blk Jack 6 in

Line 1/2 E

3500 To a post Oak
10 in for corner from which
as Red Oak 8 in Post
4130' 6.18 as dist

Thence

N 75 E 2119 $\frac{4}{10}$ To a Red Oak 16 in
2500 To Samuel Wells
West Boundary

from which a Blk
Jack 6 in Post 163 W
8 $\frac{8}{10}$ as dist also a Blk
Jack 7 in Post 163
147 W 5 $\frac{4}{10}$ as dist

Thence

S 15 E 2368 as Sam G
Wells line

to Mc Daniels NE
Corner

2480 To beginning
corner

Timber Red White &
Blk Oak Walnut

Hickory Sassafras

Blk Jack Post Oak
Also under grove some

There is 4 Labors of
arable land on this

Saml M. Henry
Surveyor

840 L. State

Ans.

23. 49

9
Survey of Sitio

N^o 65
for

Domingo Cervantes

Title issued Dec 3/34

in vol 18. p. 113.

David I. Burnett's ^{Wacoydocho Co.} and

Grant

1834

Commenced at NW

Cornu of Lewis Sanchez
 Titio from at a Blk Back
 in Mound from which
 a Blk Jack 25 m in Smt
 Bears N 28° E $26\frac{2}{10}$ Varas
 and also Blk Jack 22
 m Smt Bears N 43° E $19\frac{4}{10}$
 Varas dist. Thence

N 1010 520 To post in mound
 at 2^d Cornu from
 which a Jackon
 14 m Smt Bears S 55° W $11\frac{2}{10}$
 Varas dist. also

Here at 2000 13 m Smt Bears
 S 5° W $6\frac{6}{10}$ Varas Thence

West 1142 To Spring Branch
 2 m Course SW

West | 1146 $\frac{4}{10}$ To Swat Gun 14 in
| ~~1144~~ Line Line —
| 11440 To post in mound
| at 3rd Corner from

which a Blk Oak
6 in Dmt Bears N 70° E $4\frac{4}{10}$ in
Dist also Blk Oak Bear
S 88° E 10 $\frac{6}{10}$ Varas Dist
Thence

North | 829 To Sun & Brook 20 in
| Course N 44° E

1169 $\frac{4}{10}$ To Water Oak 12 in L Line
1243 $\frac{8}{10}$ To Spring Branch Course West
147 in

North | 4880 $\frac{2}{10}$ To 4th Corner
| post in mound
| from which Blk Oak
8 in Bears N 66° E $2\frac{8}{10}$ Varas
Dist also a Hickory 14 in
Dmt Bears S 51 $\frac{3}{10}$ E $39\frac{3}{10}$ Varas
Dist Thence

East 553° ^{1200 wide} Y Spring Branch NW
 1937 ¹⁰⁰ 60 Sp Branch NW 200
 2159 ¹⁰⁰ 90 BLK Oak ¹⁰⁰ L Inc
 3500 To S Branch ^{3000 wide} Course NW
 4795 L do 200 do NW
 5810 Set post in mound

For 5th Corner from which
 BLK Oak 1400 mt

Bears Bear S 47 W 9 ³/₄

Baras dist also

BLK Oak also BLK Oak

800 mt Bear N 29 W

1 ⁹/₁₀ Baras dist

Thence

N 10° 10' E 3569 ^{on} ~~in~~ Manana Sanchez's Line

To post in mound from
 from which a red Oak

2400 mt Bear N 10° 10' W 1 ¹/₄

also Baras dist also

Blk Jack 20 and Dmt Bear
Bear S 76 W 23 1/2 N Varas sec
Thence
S 77 30' W 4996 To Beginning
Come on Lines

Launches Line

Land & Rollin & amable
Lumber Hick or Oak
Gum - Pine & under Growth
Hickory Blk Jack scrub
Oak also There is 10
Labor of amable Land
on this ~~lot~~ line

J M Henry
Surveyor

Land & Lumber is not ascertained
on each Line but it is all as
the Circle on Last Line

Survey of 4 Sites

Mr. G. M. Burnett

~~Mr. G. M. Burnett~~

same as G. M. No. 20

in

David G. Burnett's

Grant

Supplement

William Manwaring

Commenced at 11 53

corner of J. Weeks lot
for the beginning corner of William
Hamer being 1/4 of section of land
at a point in ground from
which a water oak ^{20 in} bears

#S 83'E 74/10 var as dist
also a Hickor 15 in dbh - 12 in
#64 N 12E/10 var as dist

~~Bour Family~~ ²/₁₂ once
Brown or ²⁰ Break 3 years B. A M
South 12 50 To 2^d Corner post

in Mound at 2^d
Corner from which
a Hickory Bear
12th Dmt Bear
N 20° E ~~alt~~ 56/10
alt Red Oak
20th Dmt Bear
N 54° W 35/10 W
Dmt Land Good
Level Timber Ash

Hickor Oak & Gum
undergrowth Oak & Hick
Thence

West 1041 $\frac{2}{10}$ To bench Trac
2250% To Hickory & Lin Tr
2500 Set post on mound
at 3rd Corner from
which a post on
2400 Int Bear N
28 W 13 $\frac{4}{10}$ Vans Dr
also Hickory &
Int Bear N 89 $\frac{0}{10}$ W
16 $\frac{4}{10}$ Vans Dr
Land arriable
Folin Timber
Hickor Oak
& Pine Thence

North 191 $\frac{4}{10}$ 2nd Branch East
1047 $\frac{2}{10}$ Hickory 12 $\frac{0}{10}$ Lin Tr

54
 Mth | 1400 | To Cercee Trace
 2500 | Post fast in Mound

Go to 4th Corner of frame
 which a Water Oak
 21 m. Smt Bear N 38° E
 13 ⁸/₁₀ barsas dest also
 Walnut Oak 30 m Smt Bear
 N 60° E 24 ⁶/₁₀ barsas dest
 Land Good Roller
 Timber Hickory Oak
 Walnut Sassafras &c
 Pine Undergrowth Hickory
 Oak &c. Thence East

East | 970 ⁶/₁₀ | To Mound
 200 ³/₁₀ | Post Oak 1st Line
 2240 | Running Branch
 Course NW
 2500 | To 5th Corner
 Post in Mound

from which a water
Oak 18 in dm Bears
54° E $7\frac{9}{10}$ bars dist the
Bk Gum Min dm Bears 5
87° E $78\frac{8}{10}$ bars dist
Land Good Rolling
Timber Oak Hickory
Gum & Pine undergrowth
Hickory Oak Gum etc
Thence ^{South} on

Run a line
1268 $\frac{4}{10}$ } full $7\frac{4}{10}$ bars East
Thence 419' East on
True line

There is 4 Labours
of amiable Land
in this $\frac{1}{4}$ h of a Sec
Land a Survey
Rolling over

Timber Oak Hickory
Walnut Pine etc
John M. Hume
Surveyor

I

San Diego

9.565

Mr. Vicente Padula

Total issued Jan'y 5/35

vol 20. p. 59-

Angelinas Co.

A. 1835

That is made but the
notes, ~~and~~ prepared for the
deed.

Notes Sent

1834

Augustus Hotchkiss

Commencing at
 a post on mound
 from which a
 post on mound from
 which a Blk Sack 12
 in Dmt Bears S 53° W
 $11\frac{3}{4}$ fms dist also a Blk
 Sack 5 in Dmt Bears N 4° E
 $12\frac{1}{2}$ fms dist Thence

45

3700-4596 I take post from
 which Red Oak 20 in
 Dmt N 88° W $6\frac{3}{4}$ fms dist Elm
 14 in N 9° E $5\frac{1}{2}$ fms dist

Land Level Cross
 Limb on Rock
 Line in air path
 The same

Thence

N 20 W ⁵⁰⁰⁰ ~~1000~~ To post in
prairie mound from
which a pine
10 m Smt Bears

N 37° W 146 yds also
also a pine 12 m Smt
Post N 23 W 212 yds
but Land a true Cove

Thence

N 70 E / 900 / Enter Timber
2445 / do prairie
3000 / do Timber
5000 / Set post in
mound from

which a pine 30 m
Bears N 80 E 50 yds also
a Gum 13 m Smt Bears
S 24° E 22 yds Post
Land a true Cove

Temple Pine Camp
Thence

S 70° E 1948 ft Brook 12 (C)
2078 ft intersect line
Thence

S 100 W 1177 ft on line to corner
post in meadow
from which a
post can 200 ft
Bear S 54° E 11 3/4 ft
post also post can
12 ft 5 m - Rock 55° E
12 3/4 ft post

Thence

S 50° E 1870 ft Brook (East
1770 ft post in
meadow from which
a water can 22 ft
5 m + Bear S 54° 30' E

7000 dist also pine of
in Mt Bear S 44° E 1 1/2

N. dist

Land level Grove
Timber Oak Hickory
Walnut & pine
undergrowth the same
Thence

S 20° E / 530 / Brown CSE

1450 / Set post in
Mound from

where a Spring is
Mt Bear N 30° E 1 1/2
dist also post Oak
in Mt Bear S 52° E 1 1/2
dist Lance level the
Timber Oak. Elm Walnut
Hickory Spruce &c
undergrowth the same

75 Thence

S 79° 35' W on range
915 feet ~~right~~ of main
thence

3° 46' on true line
Land in general
is Good Soil

Timber Cut
as before mentioned
there is 80 acres
of arable land
in this lot

I. M. Hume
Surveyor

The last Course should read S 80° W 763 vs
to make 79 35 it close

79 35
46
75 49

340
160
180

340

160
180
340

857916

27837

5097

654

7714

0285

2992

457308

581

451676

275511

11476

50337

227102

81087

002056

424106

95651

839916

25251

987606

02581

18500

881620

22

77

47

84

44

219261

15251

84708

20

63

27

44

88

26.54

Survey of title

No 111
in

Wekleins Grant
Andres Bermed

for Title issued July 29/35
106 20 p. 747.

Macys & Co
112 p

And Bermeauit

Jan 1835

Casamen

1875-1876

1876-1877

1877-1878

Set post in Thoma for
beginning Corn of Andrus
Bermeville 2 1/2 miles
South of Etacogadec from
which a Gun is in Bus
\$88 W 13 1/4 N Dist also
White Oak in Dist Brs N 15
W 10 1/2 N Dist
— J

Phence

S 30 E	370	1
S 35 W	50	2
S 68 W	600	3
S 33 W	1100	4
S 55 W	160	5
South	120	6
S 68 W	430	7
N 29 W	100	8
S 68 W	160	9
N 22 W	70	10
S 68 W	400	11
S 40 W	634	

2500

Set post in corner
for 2^d corner from which a
west line S 22 W dist

Run N 11^o E 75 1/2 yds and set also
a corner S 40 W dist 22 yds S 77^o 30' E

4 7/10 West dist

Thence

West 3235 | Brook 3000 to S W
5160 | Set to ~~west~~ white Oak

20 in ^{dist} for 3rd Corner from white
a white Oak 21 in dist Bro
N 3° E 3 1/2 bars also white
Oak 19 in dist Bro S 20 E 2 1/10

no dist Thence

North 35 | Brook 900 to ~~SW~~
2100 | Brook 800 to ~~SE~~
~~2220~~

| 2220 | Set post in mound
for 4th Corner from white
a Gum 10 in dist Bro N 45 E
4 in dist also Gum 20 in

Bro S 77 E 16 bars dist

Land Line arrivable

dist Land Line Sterile

Limbe Pine Oak & so on
North Same Thence

East 1305 } Pine Oak 2 1/2 in L Pine
3086 1/2 } Brown 10 in C small
10000 } Set post for 7th

Corner in Prairie for 7th corner
from which a pin 28 in dist

By S 76° W 20 in dist also

Pin Oak 10 in dist Brs

S 16° E 7 1/4 in dist Land

Rolling Sterile timber

Oak & pine undergrowth
Same Thence

South 3110 } Set post in
Prairie for 8th corner from
which a H. Key 12 in dist
Br S 87° E 7 1/4 in dist

also pine 22 in Brs S 22° W
14 1/2 in dist Land

Rolling Sterile Limbe
Pine Oak & so on undergrowth
Same Thence

East } on Random Line
2609 } feet ^{the} tonight

Thence

S 87° W on True Line 2609 in
to place of Key

There is 3 Labors of
arrivable Land in this
line

J. M. Henner
Surveyor

Limbe Oak Hickory, Pine
 &c undergrowth same
 Thence

East | 1000 | Set post in mound
 for 5th corner from which
 a 4th Pine 20th Dms Br S
 29th W 10²/₁₀ W dist also
 Pine 10th Dms Br 22nd W 8th/₁₀
 dist Sand Rolling Stone
 Limb Pine Oak &c undergrowth
 same Thence

North | 1066⁶/₁₀ | Brook 100th W dist
 2390 | Set post in mound
 for 6th corner from which
 a Black Jack 15th Dms Br
 326th E 10⁷/₁₀ W dist also pine
 20th Dms Br 25th E 6²/₁₀ W

I ~~Survey of Titio~~
~~P^o 56 for~~

M^o Mariano Sanchez
 in
 David G Burnett's
 Grant

1834

Title issued Nov 26/34

Vol 18. p 19

Waco, Texas

This Survey is on the boundary line of the
 colony

Waco

Set Post in Ground at the
 beginning Corner of Muriano
 Sitis Commencing at N E
 Corner of I W Survey
 from which a Pine 12 in dmt
 Bears N 60° W 4 $\frac{4}{10}$ bars as dist also
 a Pine 14 in dmt bears N 72° 30' W
 9 $\frac{4}{10}$ bars as dist Thence
 N 10° 10' W 33 2 $\frac{2}{10}$ a pine 16 in dmt Line Tree
 1570 Blk Jack 12 in dmt
 Line Tree
 3260 $\frac{6}{10}$ Post Oak 18 in L T
 4405 To 12 mile Creek 3 m
 wide Course N E
 4860 Pine 14 in Line Tree
 5370 Spring Branch 2 m wide
 Course West
 7080 Pine Tree 15 in L Tree
 8845 Spring Branch 3 m wide N

1723⁸/₁₀

N 10° 10' W 97° 23⁸/₁₀ To 2^d Corner

Set post in mound

at 2^d Corner from

where a a Hickory

12 in dmt Bears S 39° W

14⁵/₁₀ Varas dist Blk

Jack 8 in Bears N

60 W 4⁶/₁₀ Varas dist

Lanana Live Limb

pine Blk Jackson

Thence

S 77° 30' W 378²/₁₀ Spring Branch S E 3¹/₂ ^{wide}

464 Pine 30 in dmt Live Tree

1133 To Spring Branch 1st

wide Cours S W

2299 Blk Jackson Live Tr

2571 To 3^d Corner

Set Post in mound at
 3rd Corner from where a
 Bear Sack 19 m. Bear Sack 13^{3/10} m.
 Dist
 also Bear Sack 8 m. Bear
 S 20° W 4 ^{1/10} m. as dist

Lane roller stone

Timber Pine Black + Post

Oak under rock Pine some

skin Oak Thence

S 10° 16' E 8^{7/8} ^{2/10} Running Branch 6 m wide
 Course NW

1903^{8/10} Post Oak 13 m Line Iron

3523^{8/10} To Running Branch 5 m
 wide Course NW

4561 To Spring Branch 2 m wide
 Course NE

4276^{8/10} To Perin Post Road

~~4276^{8/10} To Perin Post Road~~

9723 $\frac{8}{10}$ / To 4th Corner
Set post in mound

at 4th Corner from which
a pine 15 in dmt Bears N
59° W 9 $\frac{1}{10}$ bars dist also
a Post Oak 8 in dmt Bears
N 35° W 9 bars dist Then
on. I to Line To Beginning
Corner The Land is

17730 C	}	Sterile & Level Timber
255		Pine Post & Blk Jack
To Beginning Corner		Oak Undergrowth from & Thin Oak

There is 4 Labors of
arable Land in this
situa

J M Henne
Surveyor

Survey of Sitio
No 55 for

Mr Luis Sanchez
in
David G. Burnett's
Grant

1834

Luis Sanchez

Filed and Nov 27/34

vol 18. p. 15.

Wacogdoche co.
Nov 2

Set Post in Mound at
 The Beginning Corner of
 Lewis Sanchez's Sitio Commencing
 at S^W corner of Mariano's Sitio
 from which a pine 12 in in
 Diam Bears N 77° W 9 9/10 Varas
 Dist. also a pine 18 in Diam
 Bears N 55° W 11 7/10 Varas Dist
 Thence on 1st Line

S 77° 30' W

5000

Set Post in mound at
 2^d corner from which
 a pine 24 in Diam Bears
 S 80° E 1 3/4 Varas dist also
 Post Oak 20 in Diam Bears
 S 17° E 5 1/2 Varas Dist
 Land poor Level Limbs
 Pine Ben Jack & under
 growth scrub & Sh in Oak
 Pine & so

Corner Dist

Thence

N¹⁰°10'W 1768⁷/₁₀ a Pine 12 in Smt Line Tru

2599 To Pecan Point Road

4436⁸/₁₀ a Blk Jack 8 in Smt Line Tru

5000 To Blk Jack in mound

for 3' corner from which

a Blk Jack 14 in Smt

bears S 59° E 10⁴/₁₀ Paras

dist also Blk Jack 18 in

Bears Bears S 42° E 19²/₁₀

Paras dist Land Grove

+ Low Limbu Hickory

Oak Beach + Walnut

under growth Hickory +

Oak Thence

N 77° 30' E 1253³/₁₀ Post Oak 15 in Smt Line Tru

4207¹/₁₀ Post Oak 2 in Smt Line Tru

44

4996 intersect Manana

Sanchezs Line Set post in
Mound for ~~1~~² Corner from
which a Red Oak 24 in dms
Bears N 10° W - 14 ¹/₁₀ Bars best
Also Blk Jack 20 in in dms
Bears S 76° W 23 ²/₁₀ Bars best
Thence

S 10° 10' E 50 ~~20~~ To Beginning Corner
on Mariano Sanchezs Line

There is 4 Labors of arable
Land in this Section Land here
Lumber Pine Oak Hickory
Beach Walnut etc

John M. Heunie
Surveyor

20 57

9

122
Survey of Sites

968

No 5

for Mr Manóila Montalbo,
Manóila Montalbo

Title issued May 16/35

Vol 20. p. 385

Trinity Co.

Volins Grant 2012

{ J M H }

1835

(No 5)

+ Begins at Arthur Harris N.E. Corner
Road - ⁶⁹

Set a Post in Mound on
the Prairie for beginning cor-
ner of M. Set a post at
the N.E. corner of the +
Set on the water
of the Trinity
Hence

N 79° 15' E 5000 on S. corner line

Go a Post in Mound on the
Prairie Hence

N 104° E 1410 Enter Timbers

1681 $\frac{1}{2}$ Brook 3 rods to S.W.

2349 Hickory 15 in. S.W.

4500 Enter Prairie

5000 Set a Post in Mound

for S. corner Land Survey
to S.W. corner of Hilly, & Pine

Thence

179° 15' E 489 Same Prairie
 1179 Red Oak 22 in L. Lee
 2469 1/2 Post Oak 3 in L. Lee
 3114 Brook 5 in L. South
 3455 1/2 Red Oak 22 in L. Lee
 3528 Brook 2 in L. South
 5000 Set a Post in

Mon. for 4th corner from
 which a Pin 22 in amt
 13 is S 54° W 7 1/2 in amt
 also a Pin 25 in amt 13
 S 80° E 1 3/4 in amt
 Thence

S 10° 45' W on Random line
 1885 1/2 Brook 12 3/4 in L. East
 4100 Enter Prairie

To the Beginning

5000 3/4 full 1 ft 2 1/4
 no of the line may come

Thence

N 10° 58' E 5010 3/4 on true line

The land is level around
 the Timber Oak woods
 Maple Cherry Gum etc
 undergrowth Wild Blue
 Huckleberry Sassafras Lye
 Red bud dogwood etc

W-2690

30.70

Survey of Site

No ~~54~~ 228 for

Ap. Barea
Mr. ~~Ed. P. Sepulveda~~

Arrestasio ~~Arrestasio~~
Tota curad. Oct 29/35

vol 21, p. 117
Angelina co.

Wetins Grant ~~no 2~~

1835

Set a Post in Mound
on the East Side of the
Stakes for the being
Corner of M. ~~Section~~

~~Separated~~ ditto from
which a Pin 28 in and
Dist $S 62^{\circ} 30' E$ 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ms
also a Pin 18 in
dist Dist $N 77^{\circ} 30' W$ 11 $\frac{5}{16}$ ft.
also dist Thence

$S 20^{\circ} E$ 3300 Enter Prairie
4334. Set a Post
in Mound at the Prairie
for 2^d Cor.

Thence
 $N 70^{\circ} E$ 2300 Enter Lumber
4190 Broom 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
5000 Set a post
in Mound for 3^d Cor

from which a B.M.
Jack Hill amt B's S 76°
11' 1/2' dist also a Pin 12
in amt B's S 19° E 13 3/4
no dist

Then

East 79 2/4 B's 16 5 1/2 as from
2943 Set a Post in
ground for 4th corner from
which a Red Oak 22
in amt B's S 14° 40' 16"
no dist also a Red Oak
Do in amt B's N 87° 40'
19 4/10 no dist

Then

North 2285 to a C-
line Set a Post in the
for 5th corner from
which a Red Oak
20 in amt B's

S 16° E 17 1/2 no dist
also a Red Oak 18 1/2
amt B's S 67° 40' 17 1/2
no dist

Then

N 89° 30' 40' 9133 in line
line to buying corner
Land Leased Lumber
Oak Hickory 160 acres
Maple & Pine This
five Labors of Amos
hand on this site

Then
John Henry
Surveyor

I

21.72

Survey of Site

No 124

for

M^r. Jose. D. Barbo.

Jose Damascio Barbo.

in Title issued May 4/35.

Vol. 20. p. 379. Anglinaco.

Velins Grant and

1835

No 1

Set a P. in Mound for
beginning Corner of Lot C
Bar do Silio A 124 on the
waters of the Ach of from which
a Pine 10 in amt Bus A 60° E 6 m
dist also a Pine 17 in amt Bus A
25° W 11 1/4 m dist

Thence

N 20° W	26 7/8	Pine 18 in amt Line Tree
	30 9/16	Brook 1 m wide Course West
	35 0 1/2	Brook 2 mrs Course West
	41 6 7/10	Set a Post in Mound for
		2 ^d Corner from which a Pine 20
		in amt Bus A 81° 30' E 5 1/2 m dist
		also a Hickory 12 in amt Bus S
		11° 30' W 21 1/2 m dist

Over

Thence

5710	155 ⁴ / ₁₆	Red Oak 30 in diam 200
2400		Enter cane Brake
2440		Brook 2 runs down south
2800		Leave cane Brake
6000		Set a Post in Mound for 3
		corner from which a Blk
		Jack 13 in in diam Brs N 37 ¹ / ₂ W

8¹¹/₁₆ Bars dist also a Blk Jack 10
in diam Brs S 64° E 9⁷/₁₆ Bars dist

Course dist Thence

20° E	3518	Brook 2 runs down East
	3610	Red Oak 15 in diam 2 in dia
	4130	To B.T. North Lewis
		Set a post in Mound for
		4 th Corner from which a Post
		Oak 24 in diam Brs S 56° E 4 ¹ / ₁₆
		no dist N 41° W 5 in dist

74
Thence on Main B^d Line

N 70° E	700	Enter Camp Branch
100 1/4		Brook 5 rods wide runs South
1430		Leave Camp Branch
2715		Brook 20 rods wide runs South
3666		Enter Train
4066		Do Timber
6000		To beginning corner

Land Rotten & arable
Timber Oak Hickory Gum
Walnut & so on and so forth
The same There is seven
Labors of arable land
on this Site

In W. H. H. H.

Original Surveyor

Assy 75 32
Survey of Titio 32

No 208 for
Mr. Manuel Tascun
in
Velins Grant

Manuel Tascun

Delivered Sept 17/35.

Vol. 21. p. 1099.

Houston & Trinity Co.

1835

Assy

No 8 Logan

76

Set a Post in Monument in
the Prairie for the beginning
Corner of Mr. Manwells
Tascans Site on the north
of Mr. James ^{L. Hardy} ^{Marble} ~~Alon~~ ^{Marble}
Site on the waters of the
Sun ^{up}
Thence

N 104.5° E 1410 Enter Limber
1681 ⁹/₁₀ Brook 3/4 of SW
2349 Hackney 15 with 300
4500 Enter Prairie
5000 Set a Post in
Monument in the Prairie for
2^d Corner Thence

N 79° 15' E 4000 Enter Limber
5000 Set a Post in
Monument for 3^d Corner from
which a Bear Track 10
is and Des S 28° E 15 ³/₁₀
is also also

a Pt Oak 9 in amt
Bis 116 E 15 1/2 in dist

There

110 45 1/2 1400 Ent Prain
2340 do Limbs
265 1/2 Bros 25/100
2678 Pt cont in 28
4306 Bros 24/100
5000 Pt a pair

in hand from which
a Hook of 22 in amt

N 19 E 14 1/2 in dist also
a 1300 Oak 10 in amt
Bis N 42 W 4 1/2 in dist

There

1879 15 E 4300 Ent Prain
4990 Soligury
Corner

Land Roll

Siml Oak 1100
Oak & 10 in amt

There is 9 Labors
of arable land
in this Site

J. M. Kenner

Surveyor



4623
4912
5555

200

V-290

33⁷⁷

Survey of Sites

290

No. 211

for Mr. Julio Cevallos

Julio Cevallos

title issued Aug 28/35

vol 21. p. 847

Trinity Co.

Velins Grant

1835

No 10

Set a Post in Meand
for beginning corner of
Mr. 209⁵⁰⁰ Site
on the waters of the
Twinity from which a Post
Oak 2 1/2 in diam. B.S. N
84° E 9 7/10 the dist also
a Post Oak 2 in diam
B.S. N 66° 15' W 6 5/10 the dist

Thence

S 79° 15' E 4500 Enter Prairie
5000 Set a Post
in Meand in the Prairie
for 2^d Corner

Thence

South	2530	Enter Timber
	4448 ³ / ₁₆	
	4623	Set a Post

Mound for 3rd Corner found
which a Post Oak 2 in
amt Des A 54 ³⁴ ^{13 5 10} also a
Post Oak 19 in amt Des
552' W. 10 ⁸/₁₀ No ass.

Thence

W 80° 49 13 Set a Post in
Mound for 4th corner
found which a Pin 2 in
amt Des A 74' E 6 No ass.
also a Pin 10 in amt Des
A 87' W 9 ⁸/₁₀ No ass.

Thence

North 770 Brook St West
5554 ⁷/₁₀ feet left 11 ⁶/₁₀
of beginning corner

Thence

S 7' W 5554 ⁷/₁₀ On true line

Land line line Pin
Oak Hickory etc
undisputed. Same
There is Three labors
of farriables land
on this site

John M. Fernie
Surveyor

205
Martin Ybarbo

34 79
Survey of Sitio

No 205
in

Volius Grant

for
M^r. Martin Ybarbo

Martin Ybarbo.
1855 Title issued Oct 17/55

Notes sent vol 21. p 1309
Angelina Co
Filed Oct 1855

Set a Post in ground on the East
 water of the Aches on the
 South line of Antonio Char and
 Arto from which a white Oak 15
 in amt Dis N 51° E $4\frac{7}{10}$ no dist also
 a white Oak 22 in amt Dis S 61° W
 3 in dist

Thence

S208 1398 $\frac{1}{2}$ Red Elm 15 in Limb
 2360 Set a Post for 2 $^{\circ}$ Cam
 grow which a water Oak
 30 in amt Dis N 87° 30 E $8\frac{1}{10}$ no
 also a white Oak 14 in amt Dis
 S 73° W 18 $\frac{1}{10}$ no dist

Thence

N706 1822 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gum 23 in Limb
 1900 Enter Cain Brake
 2175 Brook, 8 in wide
 2200 Lead on Board

Thence

N 70 E 11.865% Swat Gun 20 in L. L.
7300 Set a Post in line
from which a Red
Oak 30 in ant Br S 42
30' W 15' no ant also a PM
Oak 25 in ant Br S 66° E
18 1/10 no ant

Thence

N 20° E 24.25% Bar Oak 20 in L. L.
2500 Set a Post from which
a Red Oak 12 in Br
N 29 E 2 1/4 in ant also
a Red Oak 20 in ant
Bar S 74 E 11 1/2 in ant

Thence

N 70 E 13.80% Brook 30 in L. L.
2130 Set a Post in
line from which

a Pin 25 in unit 12 in
 1.31 E. 12³/₁₀ in dist
 also a Pin 15 in unit
 12 in 141° E 8²/₁₀ in
 dist.

The Once

N 20 W - 723 Re 15 in 2 in
 1007 12 in 3 in 4 in
 4290 To Post in 1 in
 from which a Pin S 22° W
 5²/₁₀ in dist also Pin 8 in
 unit 12 in 181° 30' 8²/₁₀ in dist.

The En

170 W 5230 on ~~the~~
 to Post in ~~the~~ ~~the~~
 which a Pin 12 in
 in dist No witnesses

The En

A 20 W 55 V in the Post
in from a to SE corner
of 'Chavon' site from
which a Pin Box
18 in ant. Pin 571.48 4 in ant &
a Pin in Box 73.40 2.5 in ant
Then

Spoke 4200 on said line
to buying com
and a line

Turner Oak & Kelly
Oak & to manager
San. There is 3 Labing
of armable land in
the site.

P. H. Egan
Survey
notes sent

35.81

I

Quincy, J. C.
Settled for

John & Maria Loto

Title issued July 9/35.

vol 20. p. 119.

Angelina co
and

1834

Augustus H. H. H.

Commenced at N.E. corner
of Vicenta Padillas

Set at a post in mountain
from which a line 3000 ft
Bears N 80° E 3000 also a
line 1300 ft to Bears S
24° E 22 1/2 ft to
Lands line then
Lands mostly fine

Thence

57011	2000	Entire prairie
	3555	to line
	4100	to prairie
	3000	Set post in mountain

from which a line
1000 ft to Bears N 37° W 146 ft
to also from 1200
ft to Bears N 23° W 212 1/2 ft
Lands line
over

Thence

N 20 W 300' Enter Timber

2378' Run 134' S

N 03 E Brook 14' SE

4100' Set post on

ground from

which a line

Can 22 mi. B's S 52° 30' E

1300' Set & again 200'

Runs N 64° W 8 2/10 about

See a hollow where

There Can Kicking also

unargued the same

Thence

N 70 E 672' Brook 20' CSE

2187 7/10 Run Can 19' S

4444 9/10 Run Can 20' S

4919 9/10 Pass Can 20' S

~~6097 6/10~~

N 70 E $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ from 22 C & W
 60/97 Set post in
 mound from
 which a post can
 be put 130 S 14 E 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in
 Dist also post Oak 12 in
 Dist 120 S 45 W 15 in Dist
 Land level ground
 Timber Oak Hickory
 Sassafras & in woods
 off the same

Thence

S 20 E $\frac{1}{2}$ Sec 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ from
 mound from
 which a post can be put
 130 S 52 W 5 in Dist
 also post 12 in Dist S 34 W
 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in Dist Thence
 Land level ground
 Timber Oak Hickory &c

Thence on random

870 ft on random

1097 feet weight
of it beginning con
Thence

3° 12' on True Line
Sand is same

Line & arrives

True on Hecroy

& pure undergrowth

the same Then

is 7 Labor of

arrives Sand in

this Site

John Henry

Surveyor

Survey
of
One Site
for

Mr Antonio Solis

Antonio Solis

Published Feb 7/35.

Vol. 20. p. 111.

Angelina co

Notes prepared by

Augustus Solis

Augustus Solis

Auth Copy for J. A. M.

Set post in mound for
Beginning Corner of Antonio
Lolises Survey from
which a white Oak 28
in Dmt Brs S 35° E 6 in
Dist also white Oak 9
in Dmt Brs N 14° W
12 $\frac{1}{10}$ in Dist

Sh on C

N 20 W	249	Brooks & Co (S E)
	2000	Set post in mound for 2 ^o Corner from which a post Oak 9 in Dmt Brs N 10 W 12 $\frac{1}{10}$ in Dist also Hickory & in Dmt Brs S 13° E 8 $\frac{1}{10}$ in Dist. Land Lewis & Son Timber Oak Hickory & pine

MUNCE

Sigo W 10000 Set post on mound
for 3^d Corner from
which a PRK Oak
12 in Dmt 100 ft
80° W 12 $\frac{7}{10}$ W S E

also a Limb 15 in Dmt 100
ft 74 W 24 $\frac{9}{10}$ W S E

Land level as above

Lumber Oak Hickory
Walnut & so undays
Buck & Sweet Bay Sassa-
-rass & so

Thence

520 E ²⁵⁰⁰ ~~3000~~ Set post on mound
4th from which a water oak
12 in Dmt 100 ft 53° W
& 8 $\frac{2}{10}$ W S E also water
Oak 10 in Dmt 100 ft 74 W
9 $\frac{4}{10}$ W S E Land level
Gives Limb Oak Hickory & so

under 10th Saltgrass 85
Swat Day Gum & Co

Thence

N 70° E | 10000 | on Senate line set per

in mound from 5th Corn
from which a per
Oak 8 in Dm Prs S 35°
70° Prs Dist also post

Oak 9 in Dm Prs N 71°
1 3/10 Traced

Land Line Good
Timber Oak Hickory & Elm

Thence

N 20° W on Random
| 500 | feet left of beginning

Corner Thence

S 25° E on True Line
Land Line Good
Timber Oak Hickory,

Spine underfoot
Same

There is
Labors of arduous
Land in this State

Im W. H. H. H.
Surveyor

~~200~~

✓ No 331
Survey of Lilio
No 234

No 18
Velins Grant

Miguel Torres

for Title issued Nov 26/35

vol 20. p. 215.

Trinity Co.

Miguel Torres

No 311

1835

Min. Creek

M. Jones

87

S 10, 45' W 72 1/4 Heavy Gun
3500 End Heavy Cannon
Brake

3644 Brock 20 lb E

3720 do 5 lb S W

4460 do 7 lb East

5000 1st a Sweet

Gum in the Cannon Brake
for 5th Cannon from which
a Lynx 3 lb and 1 lb
N 340 lb as also also
Spanish Oak 2 lb and
1 lb S 6° W 9 1/2 lb as also

Thence

N 79° 15' W on Ran and

400 Lean Cannon Brake

1349 Brock 3 lb Cannon

2470 lbs left 7 1/2

lbs of heavy Cannon

Thence

S 79° 10' E 24 70 in Line
line

Run a level Am also
Tomlin Oak Hickory
Gum Lynn Dogwood & Pin
under growth the same
there is a great Labor of
arrivals land in this state

Wm D Hemie
Surveyor

Set a Post in ground for
beginning corner of M
Site 1 on the East
fork of White Rock Creek
on the East side of the
River. From which
a Pine 12 in and Bas 14° W
2 1/2 ps dist also a Pine 15 in
and Bas N 29° W 11 1/2 ps. dist
located dist Thence

N 79° 15' W 2500 Set a Post in ground
for 2^d corner at the S E corner of
M Site from which
a Belk Sack 10 in and Bas
N 70° E 2 1/4 ps dist also a
Pine 12 in and Bas S 88° 30' W
6 ps dist

Thence
on

N 104° 5' E 5000 on Saca

thru L to S to N E Corner Set
a Post in Mon for 3rd Corner
from which to Bear Sack
15 m amt Dis N 73° E 15 m
dist also a Red Oak 20
m amt Dis N 80° 30' W 15 7/10
m dist

Thence

S 79° 15' E 309 Brook 4 m 6 South
2549 Red Oak NW 1/4 Sec
4763 7/10 Brook Bar 6 South
5000 Set a Post in Mon
for 4th Corner from which
a Pin 19 m amt Dis N 67° 30'
E 47 m dist N 45° 10' W
dist also a Red Oak
20 m amt Dis S 67° 30' E 4 1/2
m dist

Thence

Survey of Sitio

No

me

Polins Grant
for

Mr Raph. L. the Coy

Rafael de las Santos Coy.

Title issued June 4/35.

vol 20. p 603.

1835 Houston Co.

Atty

No 13

Set a Post in Mon
for the beginning com
of M Section
on the waters of the
Trinity & in Belme
Grant from which a
Mulbury 8 in and B
S $72^{\circ}20'E$ 8% (as dist)
also a Sward Line
10 in and B $81^{\circ}E$
 6% as dist

Thence

East	15	a	Brook	1382	/	cons
	1236	$\frac{4}{10}$	"	do	6	68
	2625	$\frac{4}{10}$	Pin	20	in	Line
	2135					
	3500		Set a Post in			
			Mon and for			

2° Corn from which
a Pin 12 in and Dis West
3 no dist also a Pin
Oak 10 in and Dis S
21° 30' W 7 1/10 no dist

Then

North 1692 7/10 Tree
3472 8/10 Pin Oak 24 in
3590 Brook 8 in (near
490 1/10 Do 1 Do Do
7142 8/10 Set a Post
in ground for 3° Corn
from which a
Pin 10 in and Dis S 68
° W 3 1/10 no dist also
a Pin 8 in and Dis
N 29° W 1 1/10 no dist

Thence

WESP 2062⁶/₁₀ ^{36 in 21 in} White Oak
3500 To a line

Set a Post in the corner
4th Corner from where
a Pin 12 in and Br
S 34° W 6²/₁₀ no dist
also a Pin 14 in and
Br East ⁷/₁₀ no dist

Thence

South 7142⁸/₁₀ on said
line to beginning Corn
Land Line mostly
annual Timber Oak
Hickory Gum

Said of ass & so
undigroth same the
is 17 Labos of armo
land on this Site

John N. H. Emmer
Surveyor

Natus Sept

39 90

MS *[illegible]*
Survey of Sites

No 214 in
Victims (Grand
for

Mr Juan Carmona

Title issued Oct 22/35

vol 21. p. 1301

Trinity of Pdk Co

add

[illegible] No 75 - 211

[illegible]

Set a Post in Meade
for beginning Corner of
Mr. Sells on the waters of
the Stacks from which a
Pine 28 in diam Dist 256
6 $\frac{8}{10}$ as dist also a Pine 20
in diam Dist N 51° E 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ as
dist It once

		East
South	2910	Brookingsham
25 in	14500	To a Red Oak
for 2° Corner from which		
a white Oak ^{20 in} Dist S 85° E		
8 $\frac{6}{10}$ as dist also Pine		
10 in diam Dist N 42° W		
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ as dist		

Thence
over

Thence
North

West 2353 Brook 506.
Dike wall met 200

2353 $\frac{6}{10}$ Line Lcc

5000 Set a Post in

Mound for 3rd corner found
which a Pine 22 in diam
Dis S⁵°E 13 $\frac{3}{10}$ as dist also
a Pine 20 in diam Dis it
S⁷°E 18 $\frac{1}{10}$ as dist

Thence
Line Tree

North 2353 $\frac{6}{10}$ White Oak 48 in

2276 $\frac{4}{10}$ Brook 15 in low East

3487 $\frac{6}{10}$ Post Oak 15 in Lcc

5000 Set a Post in

Mound for 4th corner
found which a Pine
18 in diam Dis it S¹³°E S₁₀

no dist also a Pine on
 dist 210 ft 700 ft 2 $\frac{3}{10}$ no
 no dist

Thence

East 1573 $\frac{9}{10}$ Brook 400 600
 3304 $\frac{9}{10}$ Pine 2800 2000
 5000 Set a Post in
 mound for 5th Ar
 from which a Pine
 3100 and Dist

N 67 $30'$ E 6 $\frac{2}{10}$ also a
 Post Oak 2000 and 10
 N 66 $00'$ W 8 $\frac{4}{10}$ also a

Thence

South on Ran and Line
 476 $\frac{8}{10}$ fire wright 2 $\frac{4}{10}$
 no of beginning come
 Thence

Thence

No 100 4768. Now Trustline
Land Love Hunt West
Hunting Pine & Sundaym
The same thence is 5
Labas of Arrabel land
on this title

John McEnnis
Surveyor

H B

I 40. 92
Survey of Sites

No 177 in
Olaus Gram
for

Mr. Jose Procela

Jose Policarpo Procela

Title issued Oct 17/35

vol 21. p. 1139 Houston Co.

1835

and

No 14

Set a Post in Mad
for beginning corner of
Mr Site

at the N E Corner of the
Site or 15 on the
waters of the Stream
from which a Pine
10 in diam - B is S 68°
W 3 ⁴/₁₀ arc dist also
a Pine 8 in diam - B is
N 29° W 1 ¹⁴/₁₀ arc dist

Thence

North

1139 Brook 106 East

1951 ²/₁₀ Set a Post in

Mad for 2nd corner from which
a Plk Oak 17 in diam
B is N 71° 20' W 3 arcs

also a 12th Dec 16 is
in amr Br N 22° E $7\frac{3}{10}$
west

Then

Tree

West 933 $\frac{4}{10}$ Pt Oct 20 20th Sun
3812 $\frac{8}{10}$ Do Do 22nd Do
4750 Set a Get in

Now for 3rd Come find
which a Sweet Gum is
in amr Br N 25° E $1\frac{3}{10}$

west also a Pt
Oct 22 in amr Br
N 23° E 6 west

Then

South 2061 $\frac{4}{10}$ Breakfast wear
3536 Set a Post in

Now for 4th Come from wh
a Capl Road 30 in

amt Dis N 41° 31' E ⁹³ 26

also a Hickory 9 in diam
Dis S 31° 30' W 1 ⁸/₁₀ no
aid

Thence

West 28 15 ⁸/₁₀ Brook 22 (June

995 Do 50 6 20

Pst Oak 14 in
35 22 ²/₁₀ line tree

37 50 S to a Post

in Mound for 5th an

from which a Pst Oak

10 in diam Dis N 21° E 1 ¹/₁₀

also a Pst Oak 12 14 in diam

Dis S 12° 52' W 3 ¹/₁₀ no aid

Thence

South 26 65 ²/₁₀ Red Oak 15 in

~~49 95~~ to a

3000 line seen

Post in mound for 6th Corn
from which a BIR Oak
19 in diam Bts N 25° E
15 in dist also a Rea Oak
12 in Bts S 54° W $12\frac{8}{10}$
in dist

Thence

East { 5000 } Set a Post
in mound for 7th Corn
from which a Pin Oak
18 in diam Bts S 14° W $14\frac{2}{10}$
in dist also a BIR Oak
15 in diam Bts N 79° W $10\frac{8}{10}$
in dist

Thence

North { 3585 } Set a Post
in mound for 8th Corn
from which a Pin 12 in
diam Bts S 34° W $6\frac{2}{10}$ in
dist also a Pin 14

in amt 535 East. ^{93 1/2}
no dist ₁₀

Thence

East } 3500 } Beginning
Corner Land of Emerald
Lake Fork Oak
Hickory & Pine margin
Same of

Then is 8 Lobs
of arable land on
this Site

John McEnni
Surveyor

Lillo

$\frac{83}{7\frac{1}{2}}$

9

94

Survey of Sitio

No 750

for Mr.

Gasparado Jose Martin Radio

Title issued May 18/35
in vol 20 p 415

Belind Grant and

Houston & Trinity Co

1956

Ed. M. H.
May

* Begins at Mammoth Mountain N.E. corner 98
A.B. 2

Set a Post in ground for beginning
Corner of ^{Northwestern} ~~Adams~~ ^{Prado} ~~Adams~~ ^{Silva} at the
N.W. corner of T¹ & S.

Silva from which a line in the
Prairie & on the waters of the
River Trinity

Thence

S 79° 15' E 5000 on lava

Set a post in ground
for 2nd corner from which a line
22 in dist B¹ S 54° 40' 7" E as above
also a line 30 in dist B² S 60° E
1 3/4 in dist

Thence

N 10° 45' E 125 3/4 Brook 2 washed
3070 B³ L¹ Sackm¹ L¹
2080 Enter Prairie
5000 Set a Post in ground
in the Prairie for 3rd corner

Thence

N 79° 15' E 2600 Enter Timber
2687 $\frac{3}{10}$ Bear back on Center
4363 Brook 2 in 6 in
5000 Set a Post in ground
for the corner from which
a Section 24 in and also
S 85° W 8 $\frac{1}{10}$ in and also a
Hickory 19 in and B is S 88° 30' E
11 in and

Thence

S 10° 45' E on Random line
900 Enter Prairie
4983 feet long to $\frac{7}{10}$
of heavy corn
Thence

N 10° 45' E 4983 on Iron line
Land Land Rollers
Line Oak Hickory 750

arrange on the same this
is Ten Acres of arable
land on this line

J. M. Jones
Surveyor





Thomas Lueders. Entered Sept 23/35 ⁹⁶ 42
Vol 33 - p. 481. Anglin Co
as

Commenced at NE Corner
of Lot Anselmo Prado. Set
at a post in mound from
which a pin is out Bears
10° W 136 7/10. Also a pin
154 out Bear 35° W 136 6/10
Dist

Thence

500 Entry Timber
10000 on Lot Anselmo Prado

line to post in mound
at 2 corner from which
a water Oak ^{22 in} Bear

N 46° E 6 1/10 W Dist also

an ^{8 in} Elm 12 in out Bear

N 65° E 9 3/10 W Dist

Thence

1395 Set Bear 22 in S L

1570 Bear 15 in E 4 W

2500 Dist post in mound

Thomas Lueders

for 3' from find where
a white oak 12 in diam
1300 ft E 1040 ft N
from house 10 in diam
Bear 1360 a 4 3/4 in
diam. Land Good
Land from Oak Hill
Gum under Birch. Can
Oak Hickory etc.
There is

N 70° E	1466	Pine 10 in L T
	3387	Brook 10 in (SE)
	4254	Pine 10 in L T
	5799	Brook 10 in (SE)
	6926	Brook 10 in (SE)
	10000	Asp
	8600	Emu Prairie
	10000	Set post in ground from which a Pine 10 in diam

Bear P 37° W 146%

See also paper 139

See Bear N 33° W

212 3/4 m. land a level
General sterile timber
mostly pine Oak Hickory
see also with the same

\$20 @ 2490 | See List 43%

1000 = 1000 on true line
this line is all

Land was a level

There is a lot of
arable land in the
Site

Jos. H. Henry
Surveyor

J

98 43

Survey of
our State
from
Boutetta Lepin Lavigne
notes for papers

Bautista Tessier Lavigne

Title issued July 25/35

vol 20 p. 687

Argentine co.

add

Argentine Holchekess

Commencing at 2^d
 Corner of Antonio Solis
 Survey for the beginning
 Corner of Boutwell's
 Liza Lavigne Set
 at a post in mound from
 which a post call 9 mi Smt
 Brs N 10° W 12 1/2% Brs dist
 also Hickory 8 mi Smt
 Brs S 13° E 8 2/10 Brs dist
 Thence

N 20 W - 2500 Set post in mound
 for 2^d corner from
 which a pine is
 in Smt Brs S 61° E 5 3/10
 No dist also pine 20 mi Smt
 Brs S 82° W 15 3/10 Brs dist
 Thence

S 70 W -	1660 3/4	Brake 1 Br	Set W
	3656	Br 12 2 Brs	Set W

5232 Rock 4 W (SW
870 W 10000 Set post in mound
from which a
for 3^d Corner from
which a Blk Jack
13m Brs N 81° 30' W 12

Br dist also water can
10 in Br Br 5 32° E 4m
Best Land

Level Good Timber
Walnut Oak Hickory
also many other kinds
= red sugar bay & so
Thence

S 20° E | 2500 | To Antonio Solis
3^d Corner for as a
post in mound from which
a Blk Oak 12m Brs N 80°
W 12 7/8 m dist also Gum

15 in Smt Brs N 74° W
24 ³/₁₀ in dist

Thence

N 70 E 10000 on Antonio
Solis line to Agency
Cuma Land

Long Line

Long Line Can

If Roy, also in any way
the person there is
9 Labors of arable
land in this site

J M Henne
Surveyor

Henry Raguet. Title used to ay 21/35 44
Commencing at ^{Oct 20} 44/23
Houston 60

Post in Mound for

beginning corner of Mr
Henry Raguet
V. 226. ~~Francisco River~~ Site

on the waters of the Spring
& at the N.W. corner of
C. W. I. Burr & Sons farm
which a Red Oak 25-
in amt Bes S 20 E 10 no
dist also a Red Oak
30 in amt Bes N 50 E
4 no. dist

Thence

1000	24 $\frac{7}{10}$	Brook to N 60 East
	23 26	Red Oak 35 in dist
	34 0 $\frac{3}{4}$	Brook S 10 W dist
	5000	Enter Prairie
	5138	Set a Post on
		Prarie the Prairie for 2 Corners

on At

Line

Bis $N 79^{\circ} W 10 \frac{3}{4}$ no dist

Thence

North $4865 \frac{1}{10}$ on said line

South on Random line

Set a Post in mound for

4865 to beginning com.

3rd Corner from which a
Bearing back 28 is made

Bis $N 10^{\circ} W 7 \frac{1}{4}$ no dist

also a Bearing back 8 is
Bis $S 59^{\circ} E 9 \frac{3}{4}$ no dist

Thence
East $1433 \frac{4}{11}$ Red Oak 25th
line trees

2600 Brook 5th dist
 5138 Set a Post

in mound for fork from
from which a Post back

18 is made Bis $N 44^{\circ} W 14 \frac{3}{10}$
no dist also a Bearing
back 10 is made

Thence

Land line. Arable

Dark Oak Hickory & maple

Lyons Mulberry Sals &es

Blackberry & Pin under

rock sand this is 8. Lobes

of arable Land in this

Site I

Geo W. Honnig

Surveyor

[Signature]

Notes sent

45.

102

L.

Charles Morgan

3. 93.
7. 93.

Survey of Site No 223 for
Mr Charles Morgan on the West
Side of the Lake at Powers Bluff
Commencing at a Run 20 in Smp
for beginning corner from which
a White Oak 24 in amp End
S 54° 10' 7 8/10 N 1/2 dist also a
Longleaf 23 in amp End S 72° 10'
7 8/10 N 1/2 dist Thence

West 1408 8 10 N 1/2 Smp for Course South
from 2 3882 Pin Oak 20 in Line To E

6280 Enter Marsh

10000 Enter Timber

10479 Set a post in Marsh
for 2nd corner from which a
Red Oak 21 in W. Smp

Brs S 45° W $7\frac{1}{2}$ fms dist also
a red Oak 20 in diam Brs S 8°
E $10\frac{1}{2}$ fms dist Thence
North 3⁴⁰ Enter Marsh
700 Do Timber
2500 Set a stake in ground
for 3rd corner from which a
pine 10 in diam Brs S 31° E 3 fms
dist also a pine 14 in diam Brs
S 86° W $2\frac{3}{4}$ fms dist Thence
East 1300 Enter Marsh
530 " Do Timber
10130 Set a stake in the
swamp for 4th corner from
which a white oak 20 in diam
Brs S 42° W $5\frac{1}{2}$ fms dist

also a Sweet Gum 34 in amt
Azus S 23 E 12 1/2 (Medish)

Then down the side

- 1 S 55 W 97 as 13 S 20 E 140
 - 2 W 21 E 330 14 S 9 W 190-
 - 3 S 20 W 320 S 43 E 260
 - 4 South 230 To beginning corner
 - 5 S 15 E 260 Timber Hickory Oak
 - 6 S 23 W 100 Ash Gum byrus Chink-
 - 7 S 15 E 190 - again Holly Magnolia
 - 8 S 41 E 430 & Pine undugnt Pea
 - 9 S 85 E 230 - Ch ~~Cranbury~~ Sweet
 - 10 S 47 E 340 Salsapall So Thene
 - 11 S 5 E 150 7 Labors of Amable
 - 12 S 54 W 250 land in the side In Mt Enrie
- Sent & plates Surveyor

Uel. Leakey

7th. Aug. 1875

July 24/35. Vol 23. p 829

46 106

Survey of 1/4 Sec 10 for Orange Co

Mr. John ~~Chapman~~ on the West

Uel. Leakey

Side of Adams Bayou

Commencing at post in the Marsh
on the West line of Carver's Survey
in the Paine. Thence

North 2325 to a Stake in the Marsh
in the Adams Survey for 2 Corner
Thence

West 2830 in the Adams Survey line to the
Clabour's West line Set a Stake in the
Marsh for 3rd Corner Thence

S 15' E on Clabour's West line
2225.5 Set a Stake in the Marsh for
4th Corner - Thence

East on Random

2800 feet left 1000 of Adams Survey
Thence

N 89° 38' W on true line This Survey lies in
the prairie There is a bar of small

land in the Survey. J. M. Leakey

766

5

10

4.20

16.00

30.20

766
1600

Surveyor
J. M. Leakey

Prepared by

Received of Mr. John
Smith in Cash
Sept 1834

Survey of a Tract for Mr
Theron Strong in Gavaas Grant
Common on on g at a post in Mound
for Beginning Corner in the prairie on
the west side of Adams Bay and Thence
East 350 Enter Limber

1226 To a Gum 12 in amt for 2nd Corner
from which a Gum 10 in amt Bts S57°W 3 1/10
ms dist also pin Oak gum amt Bts N
5°W 4 1/10 ms dist Thence across the Bay

S57°E 180

S56°E 280

South 100

S56°E 530

South 180

S56°E 940

S55°E 120

S62°E 240

South 290

S7°E 73

To a Cypress for 3rd Corner 15 in
amt from which a water Oak gum
amt Bts S54°W 5 3/10 ms dist also a Gum
10 in amt Bts N 85°W 6 ms dist thence West
West 360 Enter prairie

3000 Set post in Mound for 4th Corner
Thence

North 850 to stake in Marsh
Thence

West 3141 To blabour Wests line
Thence

N 15°W 1040 on his line Thence to Corner
Thence

S88°45' W 300 To a Bln Oak 12 in amt for Cor
from which a Red Oak Gum 10 in amt Bts
N 29°W 6 9/10 ms dist also a Gum gum
amt Bts N 20°E 7 2/10 ms dist Thence
North 1212 to a stake in Marsh
Thence

East 2200 to a State in the Marsh
Thence

South 1090 to a State in Marsh
Thence

East in Rancho

12 4.8 fcc left 2 1/2 as of beginning at
Thence

8805 on the line

This is Mostly in

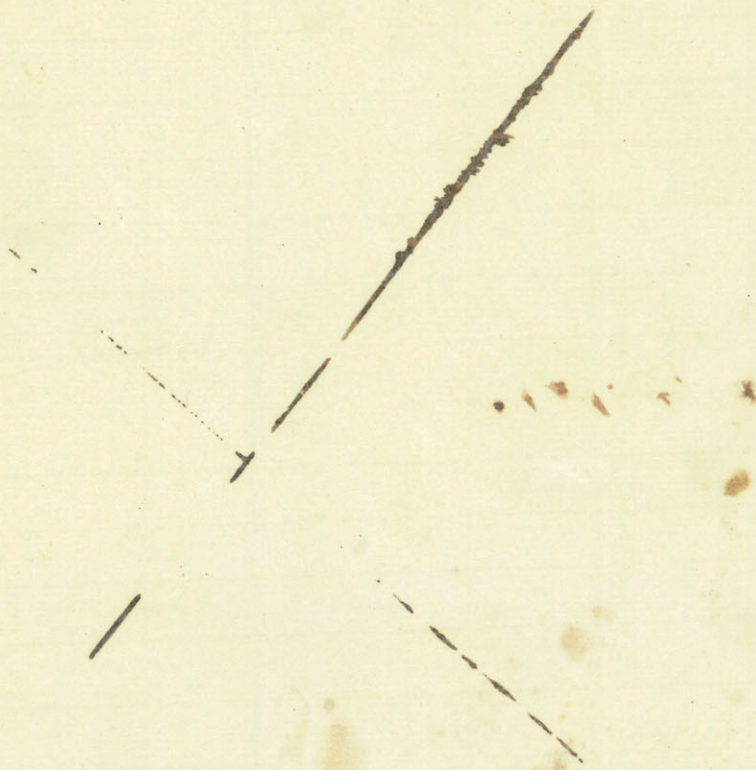
The Prairie Two thirds is arable
land
S M H. C. M.

Oak & Gum

under the same

~~250000000~~
9353845

15646155



Throne Thengs
John McKeen
Surgeon

Survey of St. Peter's Bay

No. 1

Joseph Beechey
Charles Grant

Commencing at S.E. Corner of Sharon Strong's
Survey on the west side of Adams Bay
at a Cyprus 22 in amt for 1st Corner from
which a pin Oak 9 in amt Brs $S 55^{\circ} W$
Cuts also a Run 12 in amt Brs $N 87^{\circ} W$
for 2nd Corner Thence

West on Sharon Strong's line
200 into Prairie
3000 Set post in Prairie for 3rd Corner
Thence

North 800 to a stake in Prairie Marsh
for 3rd Corner Thence
West 394 to a stake in the Marsh
for 4th Corner Thence
South 2970 to Harnises line to a stake
in the Marsh for 5th Corner Thence
East 1717 on said Harnises line to a stake
in the Marsh for 6th Corner Thence
North 4200 Set a post in Prairie
for 7th Corner Thence
East 1400 into Timber
1920 to a P.C. corner for 8th Corner

Thence up the BayouN $44^{\circ} W$ 700 1N $40^{\circ} E$ 400 2N $20^{\circ} E$ 300 3

North 250 4

N $20^{\circ} W$ 350

Prepared & Sent

Joseph Ruck

Notes Sent

Set a post in ground for beginning Corner on the west
line of Beans East Survey from which a 1st Hickory
10 in amt Ber N 55° E 4 3/4 in no amt also Ber Oak 12 in
amt Ber N 14 3/4 in no amt Thence

East 29 44 Enter Prairie

30 44 Set a post in the Prairie for second
Corner Thence
North 18° 00' to Cole Beans SW Corner of West
Survey } Survey
11880 } to on said Beans Line to his N. C.
~~18530.8~~

~~18530.8 Set a post for 3rd Corner from
which a~~

18530.8 To a Hickory 9 in amt for 3rd
Corner from which a Ber Oak
9 in amt Ber S 18° W 5 3/4 in no amt also a
Ber Oak in Ber S 10° E 7 3/4 in no amt
Thence

East 50 44 To a Stake for 4th Corner from
which a Post Oak 20 in amt Ber N 54° W
23 in no amt also post Oak 10 in amt Ber
N 43° 30' E 11 3/4 in no amt Thence

South 2500 Brook 3 in no amt Oak
3668 Post Oak 15 in Lin. Tree
5408 Brook 2 in East
6108 Brook 4 in East

per Oak in 9 290 To a Ber 1 1/4 in Beans N 1/2 Sec 13 T. 73. 185' 100 1/2 in
WEST 200 in Beans Line To a Stake
for 5th Corner from which a Pin 30 in
amt Ber N 15° W 8 3/4 in no amt also Ber Oak
14 in Ber East 14 in no amt Thence
South 9280 in Beans Lin to highway cor

110 31
 Section of the Mountain for beginning of
 Basilio Aguilera - Title issued Apr 30/35 vol 18 p. 195. Nacogdoches Co
 Tex

of C Aguilera Lot No 121 from which
 a Red Oak 2 in diam Bns S 52° E 13 in dist also a
 Hickory 14 in diam Bns S 2° E 6 in dist
 Thence

North 7039 run set a pt in mound for 2° corner from which a Red
 Oak 15 in diam Bns N 85° E 4 1/2 in dist also a Red Oak
 14 in diam Bns S 18° W 12 in dist

Thence

West 3246 Set a pt in mound for 3° corner from which
 a Hickory 10 in diam Bns N 60° W 7 1/2 in dist also
 a Hickory 20 in diam Bns S 16° E 14 in dist

Thence

South 7309 To a pt for 4th corner from which a Red
 Oak 2 in diam Bns N 41° E 11 1/2 in dist also a
 Red Oak 24 in diam Bns S 4° E 13 1/2 in dist

Thence

East 800 Brook 3 in C North

1753 Do Do Do

1800 Do Do Do

2018 To a stake for 5th corner from which a
 from which a pine 24 in diam Bns N 17° W
 8 in dist also a Red Oak 20 in diam Bns
 S 48° E 6 in dist

Thence

N 41° E 1563 To a white oak 30 in diam for 6th corner
 from which a maple 18 in diam Bns S 50° W
 11 1/2 in dist also a gum 14 in diam Bns S 55° W 9 1/2
 in dist Thence

East 10 Brook 3 in Course North

330 To a pt in mound for 7th corner from
 which a Hickory 14 in diam Bns N 10° E 9
 in dist also a Hickory 12 in diam Bns
 S 15° W 13 in dist Thence

North 1290 To beginning corner

AB 329 Land Run Line East
 Hickory corner is 4 to beginning
 of the above section

Survey of Sitio No 415
for Mr ~~to~~ Alfred Oliver
Grant

B⁴ 123. 372 III 51
Total used May 30/35
vol 18. p. 279 - Macgregor & Co

Commencing at a post in mound of beginning line
from which a Run 200m and 12m S 52° E 13m dist also
a Run 14m and 12m S 2° E 6m dist
S 88° 30' E 515m Thence

S 88° 30' E 515m to a post in mound for 2° E from which
at S E cor of McNellis Sitio from which a Run 200m
20m and 12m S 52° E 8m dist also a Run 200m
12m Run N 19° W 5 1/2 m dist
Thence

N 12° 15' W 169m Brook 12m course East
5080 To a post in mound at N E cor
of Jimmy Bennies Cor Site from which
a Run 14m and 12m Run S 53° W 3 1/2 m dist also
a Run Sack 9m and 12m N 50° E 3 1/2 m dist
Thence

West 1220 Brook 3m course South
4070 To a post in mound for 4th
corner from which a Run 14m and 12m
South 6 1/2 m dist also a Run Sack 12m and
Run N 85° W 6 1/2 m dist
Thence

South on Randam
4850 Full width 22m of bays
N 89° 45' W 12m Thence
There is 6 Labor of area
Land in this Site
J. W. H. Oliver
Surveyor

9290 To a Bear Sack 14
To 5th Cor Sack 12 15 2 54
13th dist also 13th Sack 12 15 2 88
12 1/10 w. dist

Thence

West 2000 on Bears North line of his
Survey to a stake for 6th
Cor from which a fine line
runs 12 1/2 up 5 1/4 1 1/2
also a 13th Sack 14 1/2
To East 14 1/2 dist

Thence

North 9250 on said Bears line
line of his East Survey to the
Stake of Beginning

Said Bears timber Oak Spruce
Pine &c. under no name
There is to be a large
on this Survey
Jno. W. Stearns
Surveyor

Ms.
Ms.
H.
B.

N^o N^o B. B.

contains surveys

in sundry places made by

Mr Donald - Mr Manus - Holman
Baylis, Harvey & Pennington

M. M. H. B.

Contains Surveys

in

Sundry places made

by

McDonald, Holman Mc Manus

Baylis, Harvey & Pennington.

One Title 115

205/8

Survey for M^r. Wilson ~~and~~ Ewing
On the Waters of Henty River
Co. adjoining M. S. McDonald
on the South

M. Burnett's Grant
N^o of Order
(325)

Commencing on M. Eddy
Ewing S. Boundary
Aug^t. 4th - 1835

Notes Sent

Wilson Ewing
Title Oct 14/35
vol 19. p. 939

Anderson Co

W. S. G.

Commencing on Hickory in Mr.
Wellington Caring, S Boundary 6, P.D.
from which a Post Oak 4, P.D.
Barr S. 54, W. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ to way Dist also
a Post Oak 3 P.D. Barr N 85, W.
4 way Dist

Thence S.

118 bars to a Blk Oak Station Station
10, P.D.

2496 bars to a Post Oak Station
10, P.D.

5860 bars & Cedar Creek E

7000 bars set Post in mound from
which a Blk Oak 12, P.D.
Barr N 16 E. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ to way Dist also
a Blk Oak 13, P.D. Barr
N 82 E 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ to way Dist

Thence E

32 $\frac{1}{2}$ bars to a Blk Station
12, P.D.

1175 bars to Cedar Creek
O.S. E.

1188 To a Hickey Station S. D.
1955 yds, to a Brunck C. S. E

3945 yds, Set Post in mound from which
a Blk Lark 12. S. D. Bars N. W.
13 $\frac{5}{10}$ yds Dist also a Blk Lark
4. S. D. Bars N. 85. W. 3 $\frac{3}{10}$ yds Dist

Shuman N

248 to W. Saddle S. W. corner
2130 yds set Post in mound
in Prairie

Shuman E

1117 yds, with Saddle Line post
Set in mound from which
a Red 16. S. D. Bars S. 30. W. 14 $\frac{2}{10}$
yds, Dist also a post Oak
8. S. D. Bars S. 50. E. 15 yds Dist

Shuman N

550 yds to a Blk Station
4. S. D.

1600 yds Set post in mound
from which a Blk 12. S. D.
Bars S. 17. E. 9 $\frac{6}{10}$ yds Dist

also a Blk Lark 15, S.D. Bay
S 43 E 12 way Dist

Thence N.

252 was to Phillips Creek
C. S. W.

2715 way to corner Sit Port in
mound from a Blk Lark
10, S.D. Bay, N. W. 7 to way
Dist also a Pine Lark 12, S.D.
Bay, S 3 E 5 to way Dist

Thence N.

6 way to a Pine Station, S.D.
2670 way Sit Port in mound from
which Blk Lark 12 S.D.
Bay, S 58 N. 75 to way Dist

Thence N.

500 was to Blk. Lark Station
S. S. L. W.

2144 way to Beginning corner

Timber

Red White Blk

Post & Weather Oak Blk

Lock Maple Walnut Spruce

Logwood Sweet gum &c

Under growth the

Same

there are

Six Sabots

usable timber

Aug^t 1835

W. S. H. Donald

Surveyor

" 3 "

2007

9

Survey of one quarter
 Section of land on the East
 Side of Trinity
 Three miles from
 Myers Station

Aug^t 1835

3

Notes Sent

James Meadison
sett Oct 15/35
Nov 16, 9, 8
Anderson Co
N.C.

391

Survey of one ~~Section~~ of Land
in Bernetts Colony for James Meadison
No of Acres 337

Commencing at Land⁹ Panting
N.W. Corner on the E. Bank of Spring
River Thence up with the meanders
of said River

N 43 E. 12.81
S 23 E. 8.20
N 46 E. 4.88
N 11 E. 5.00

Thence E. 4.41

Thence N. 4.90

Thence N 45 E 610
" N 46 E 520
" N 15 E 720

To a Red Oak 24, S.D. from
which a Sweet gum, 22, S.D. Bars
S. 3, W. 8 way Dist also a post
Oak 10, S.D. Bars. S. 3, W. 14 to way
Dist

Way to a post Oak Blk Sack, 12, S.D.
from which a Hickory, 12, S.D. Bars 16 to
9 to way Dist also Blk Sack 10, S.D. Bars
S. 5 1/2 W. 6 to way Dist

Way to a post Oak on the Bank of the
Saline Creek from which Blk Oak
30 S.D. Bars S. 50 E. 4 to way Dist also
a Hickory 4 S.D. Bars S. 29 E. 19 way
(Dist) Thence up said creek
with its meanders

N 41 E 780 yds. ~~1000~~

N 25 E 720 yds. to a cedar s. s. d. directly on the Bank of
the Saline Creek from which a post 6.12
s. s. d. Bar S. 7 E 8 to yds Dist also a Hickory
6. s. s. d. Bar S. 50 W. 4 to yds Dist

Thence

to 1930 yds to a Hickory Station, 8, s. s. d.

436 yds to a post Oak Station, 12, s. s. d.

1585 yds to a post Oak from which a Blk Sack
12, s. s. d. Bar N 21 W 4 to yds Dist

also a Blk Sack 15, s. s. d. Bar

S. 15 W. 31 yds Dist

Thence

454

Yds to a Blk Sack corner 10, s. s. d.

from which a Blk Sack 14, s. s. d.

Bar N 68 W 8 to yds Dist also a Blk

Sack 14, s. s. d. Bar N 11 E

10 yds Dist

Thence

400

yds to a post Oak Dist post is

marked from a post Oak - 8, s. s. d.

Bar N 62 W 6 yds Dist also a Blk

Sack 12, s. s. d. Bar N 7 W 7 yds

Dist Thence

52
118
616 May to a Blk Lach 18th S from a
Blk Lach 12th S, Bay N 32 W
4th to May Dist also Blk Lach
11 Inch S. S. Bay S 76¹/₂ W 9th
May Dist

600 May to post set in mound from where
Thence E
a Blk Lach 10th S, Bay N 88 W
6th to May Dist also a Blk Lach
14th S, Bay N 11, E 10 May Dist

Thence S
126th to May to a Blk Lach Station 4
S. S. Lach Station 10th S,
262th to May to a Blk Lach Station 10th S,
262th to May to a Blk Lach Station 10th S,
6093 May to a corner in Prairie set
Post in mound

Thence West
1016 May to San. Parkers S E corner
in Prairie post set in
mound

Thence N.
1250 May to corner in prairie post
Set in mound
Thence W.

52

ans.

5525 way to a post oak station 22 P.D.
 5524 way to a Red Oak station 1 P.D.
 5531 way to beginning corner

Timber ash Oak
 Elm Maple Sweet gum Dog
 Wood Hickory Pecan Walnut
 &c. Under growth the
 same

Aug 27th 1835

H. S. McDonald

Surveyor

There are six labours available

Land

Notes sent

Survey for William Bop
East of the Vaicche River
and on the Eastern waters
of said River

N^o of Order
(311)

Sho Burnett Grant

Commencing in the
Fork of ^{Cane} Crak

Oct. 29th 1835

W. L. McDonald

Surveyor

Survey made for Wm. Box on cane creek on the East
Side of the Gauche in Burnett's Grant.

Commencing in the fork of said cane creek
Set post in mound from which a Blk Oak 12 S.D. Bars
Bar S. 60. E. 10. Way Dist also Blk. Oak 18 S.D. Bar N 18 W
& Way Dist

Varies

Diam

Thence S. 45 W.

334

4 Way to a Blk Oak Station 12 In. Diam.

3312

8 " to a Blk Oak corner Tree 2 In. Diam. from which a pine
20 In. Diam. Bar S. 21 1/2 W. 10. to Way Dist also a pine 24
In. Diam. Bar S. 41 1/2 E. 14. Way Dist

Thence S. 45 E.

600

Way to Branch C. S. W.

700

" " Iron Wood Station 10 In. Diam.

2565

4 Way to Cane creek Bayou 10 Way wide

3150

Set post in mound from which a Willow Oak 24 In. Di
Bar N. 62. E. 1. Way Dist also a Hornbeam 10 In. Diam. Bar
S. 62 W 1 1/2. Way Dist

Thence N. 45 E.

500

Way Set post in mound from which a Sweet gum 13
In. Diam. Bar S. 71. E. 4 to Way Dist also a Willow Oak
12 In. Diam Bar N. 70. W. 3 Way Dist

Thence S. 45 E.

400

Way to Bayou, Down said Bayou in the channel 300 Way

300

" "

2400

Way Set post in mound from which a pine 12 In. Diam. Bar
N. 75 W. 2. to Way Dist also a pine 12 In. Diam Bar S. 75 E. 4
3 Way Dist

Thence N. 45 E.

700

Way Set post in mound from which a Willow
Oak Bay N. 52 E. 2¹/₂ way Dist also a Sweet Gum.
12 In. Diam. Bay S. 85 E. 7¹/₂ way Dist
Thence S. 45 E.

✓ 2610

To a willow Oak, corner Tree. 24 In. Diam no Baring
Thence S. 45 W.

300

Set post in mound from which a willow Oak
18 In Diam, Bay S. 13 E. 10 way Dist
Thence S. 45 E +

1000

Way Set post. in mound from which a pine 18 In. Diam
Bay N. 68 E. 1¹/₂ way Dist also a pine 12 In. Diam
Bay S. 68 W. 1¹/₂ way Dist
Thence N. 45 E.

2402

Way Set post in mound from which Post oak 12
In. Diam Bay S. 98 W. 5 way Dist also a Blk. Oak
12 In. Diam. Bay N. 34 W. 9 way Dist
Thence N. 45 W.

2780

To a pine Station 44 In. Diam.

7160

To Beginning corner

Timber

Red White Blk

Willow Burr Spanish and Post Oak, Maple ash
Walnut Hackberry Linden Mulberry Pine &c.

Under Growth the same
There are six labour capable
Land

Oct 29th 1835

W. T. McDonald
Surveyor

Survey of one fourth
121
Section of land in in Nebraska
grants on the W Bank of
the River Niobrara for ~~W~~
~~Phillips~~ James McDonald
No of order 13.

July 12th 1835

W. McDonald
Surveyor

for St Louis Park

Notes sent

Survey of one fourth
Section of land in Newland
Grant for Saml. A Phillips

N^o of Order 513

1835

W. S. McDonald

Surveyor

James A. C. Daniel
7th Oct 63. Vol 21 p. 137
Henderson Co

209

Survey of one fourth Section of Land in ~~the~~
Grant on the west Bank of the Naiche for
~~Samuel Philip~~ James McDaniel
No. of Acres 413

Commencing on the Bank of Naiche River
Corner on an Elm from which a willow Oak
36 S.D. Bay S. 31 W. 8 1/2 Mays Dist also an Elm 10
S.D. Bay N. 74 E. 3 1/2 Mays Dist
Thence East

- 400 " ~~May~~ Thence S 45 E
- " " May Thence " " East
- 800 " May Thence " " East
- " " May Set post in mound from which a pine 42
905 " In diam Bay N. 60 W. 3 1/2 Mays Dist also a pine
36 In diam Bay S 54 E 1 1/2 Mays Dist
Thence S 45 W
- 1500 " May to McDonald Bayou C. N. E.
- 2200 " " to Same " C North
- 2500 " May to a Blk Oak on the Bank of the
Bayou 40 S.D. for North Boundary of Survey
Bay mark P. L. H. from which a Horn Beam 6 S.D.
Bay N 45 E 1 1/2 Mays Dist also a Maple 7 S.D. Bay
S 80 E. 5 Mays Dist
Thence N 72 W with Land
line

357

Went to a Sweet gum Station 4.2 D.

2300

" Went to a pine in East Boundary of
Survey made for Col. Thom 4.2 D. from
which a Blk Sack 10.2 D. Br. S. 45. W. 14.5
Dist also a pine 5.2 D. Br. S. 70 E. 5.5 has dirt

Thence N 45 E

33

" Went to a port Oak Station 18.2 D.

1305

" " to a port Oak Station 10.2 D.

2200

" " Set port in mound from which a Blk
Oak 4.0 in diam Br. S. 5. E. 3 has dirt
also a Sweet gum 8.2 D. Br. N. 83 E
5.2 has dirt

Thence S. 45. E.

600

" Went to port in mound from which a
port Oak 14.2 in diam Br. S. 27 W. 8 has
dirt also an ~~oak~~ pine 10.2 D. Br. N. 27 E. 12.5
has dirt

Thence N 45 E

400

Went to Beginning Corner

Timber Blk White Red

Willow and port Oak Sweet gums and
Maple Sugar tree Walnut Elm Hickory pine
Blk Sack Dogwood &c undergrowth the same
there are three Labours a able land
W. H. Donald Surveyor

B-80

Enclosed I 2.

Survey

for M^r Colley Ewing

7th Oct 1835

Vol 19. p. 935

Anderson Co

as is

on the waters of the

Trinity River &
adjoining M. S. McDonald
on the W.

See Burnett's Grant
& of Order

{ 34 }

Aug. 6 1835

Valet Sent

Commencing on N. S. McQuarrie
W. Boundary one mile S
of Houston. Set post in mound
in Prairie

Thence N. S.

2000 yds to Brook C. S. Sack
550 yds to Blk Station 4 S. S.
1600 yds to Blk Sack Station 6 S. S.
5891 yds Set Post in mound from
which a Blk Sack 2 S. S. Bay
of 15 E 15 $\frac{2}{10}$ yds Dist also a Blk
Sack 2 S. S. Bay of 14 E 5 $\frac{2}{10}$
yds Dist

Thence S.

320 yds to Blk Sack Station 10 S. S.
860 yds to Branch C. S. S.
1850 to a Blk Sack Station
7244 yds to corner in Prairie
Set Post in mound from 2nd Sack.

Thence E.
930 yds to Branch C. S.

285 way to Red Oak Station
10 S. 8. 1000 way to Creek S. W.
1295 to Branch C, S. W.

5891 way Set Post in mound
from which a Blk Lick
12 S. 8. Bay N 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 9 $\frac{1}{10}$ way
Set also a Blk Lick
10 S. 8. Bay S. 8. W. 3 $\frac{1}{10}$ way Set

Thence N

230 way to McDonald, S. W. corner
Thence with McDonald line
4244 way to Beginning corner

Timber Red Blk

White Post water & Millstone
Oak Blk Lick Elm
Sweet gum ash maple
Dogwood &c

Under growth the same
there are six
Leaves
arable land

August

1835—

W. P. M. D. D. D.
Lawyer

Washington Lewis

at 22/50 vol 19 p 545

Anderson of Houston

B. 36 9

125 6

Survey for Mr. W. Lewis in Burnett Grant containing
evidence of land, N. of Order
Commencing at the S. E. corner of a quarter section
Surveyd, By Jacob Trimble Esq. for the prob of
Vadodock, on a post oak from which a
Hickory 1 In. Diam, Bar. N. 57. E. 15 to 16 yds Dist
also a Blk Oak, 24 In. Diam, Bar. N 4 W. 15 to 16 yds
Dist

Thence North

- 100 . May to a Hickory station 10 In. Diam.
105 . " to a Spring Branch C. East
1460 . May to a Spring Branch C. East
1480 . " to Sweet Gum Station 24 In. Diam.
2500 . Set post in mound from which a Hickory 10 In. Diam
Bar. N. 1, E. 6 to 7 yds Dist also a Blk Oak. 10 In. Diam Bar
N. 51 E. 5 yds Dist

Thence East

- 785 . To Blk Oak Station 18 In. Diam.
1540 . May Set post in mound from which a Hickory 12 In. Diam
Bar. N. 5 E. 9 to 10 yds Dist also a Hickory, 10 In. Diam, Bar
N. 61 W. 14 to 15 yds Dist

Thence North

- 188 . May to a Spring Branch C. S. E.
189 . " Sweet Gum Station 10 In. Diam
1565 . May Set post in mound from which a Hickory 6
In. Diam, 4 to 5 yds Dist Bar. N. 81 W. also a Blk. Oak
5 In. Diam Bar. N 10 E 7 to 8 yds Dist

Thence West

- 2000 . May Set post in mound from which a Red Oak 10 In. Diam
Bar. N. 2 W. 3 yds Dist also a Hickory 3 In. Diam Bar
N. 2 W. 3 yds Dist

Thence North

of
Thence East,

Thence South

Cheney West

3409 " Way to Beginning Corner
N.E.

Blk Birch, Willow and popl Oak. Blk Hack Ash
Walnut Mulberry Syc. Dogwood Pine &c
Undergrowth the same
There are four Saloons N. W. of the station
Grable Camp. } Harvey, &c.

126
127
H. Lewis,

Field Notes

Oct. 1835

W. S. McDonald
Surveyor

Survey West of
the Raiche and
North of John
Sheridan
on the waters of Lac
Raiche River
W. S. M. D.
Sur.

W. S. M. D.
Survey

No of Index for way for John Adams in Burnett's
 (193) Commencing on the Co. 1 bar k of
 Trinity (Pinder at Daniel Parker's 2nd S. 16. E.
 post set in mound from which an ash
 8. I. O. Bear. S. 25. E. 10th Dist.

Also a red Oak S. O. D. Bear. S. 68. E. 4th Dist
 Thence S. 4.62nd Dist
 " S. 45th Dist
 " S. 10th Dist 16.4th Dist

127
 John Adams
 File Oct 14th 1855
 Anderson Co
 1855
 B-88.

Set post in mound from
 which a green 4. I. O. Bear. S. 86. W. 10th Dist
 Also a green 3. I. O. Bear. N. 66. W. 13th Dist

Thence East

1434th Dist to a Slickery Station 12. I. O.
 2540th Dist " a Willow Oak Station 36. I. O.
 4835th Dist " Camp Creek Course S. West.
 6488th Dist Set post in mound from which
 a post Oak S. O. D. Bear. N. 68. W. 11th Dist
 Also a Blk Oak 12. I. O. Bear. S. 38. E. 6th Dist.

Thence S. 30. W. to post Oak Station 10.00
 1000th Dist to post Oak Corner tree 10. I. O. from
 which a post Oak 10. I. O. 2nd Dist.

Also a post Oak 5. I. O. Bear. S. 50. E.
 24th Dist.

193th Dist Thence E. to a Blk Oak Station 18. I. O.

2485th Dist " Creek C. S.

2903th Dist " post set in mound from which
 a post Oak 10. I. O. Bear. N. 51. W.
 12th Dist. Also a Slickery 11. I. O. Bear.
 S. 82. W. 13th Dist Thence N.

3200th Dist to Crooked Creek Course S. W.

390th Dist " " " " C. S. East

466th Dist " " " " C. S. West

355th Dist to Blk Oak Station 10. I. O.

128

Willis B. Watson

Elijah F. Banks

Notes sent J. M. Lowell's Grant Sept 26th 1835. 130

Trade Oct 15/35. vol. B33

Commenced Survey for Elijah F. Hawks on the waters of the tracks about 12 miles west of the river.

Made mound & set post 1st Corner from which a W. Oak 18. In. in D. bears N. 19° E. $8\frac{7}{10}$ V. Dist. and a W. Oak 15. In. in D. bears S. 65° E. 5 V. Dist. Running

Varas

Thence East.

280. Payon 2 V. wide Course S. E

670 " " " " S. E

3400. " 5 " " " S. E.

5000. Made mound & set post 2nd Corner from which a W. Oak 18. In. in D. bears N. 51° W. $3\frac{4}{10}$ V. Dist. and an Ash 18. In. in D. bears S. 48° E. 8 V. Dist.

Thence North.

103. R. Oak 30. In. in D. line Tree

4612. To R. Lucas' South boundary line. 3rd Corner.

Made mound & set post

Thence West on said line

3495. To said Lucas' S. W. Corner. 4th corner of the survey. Thence North on said Lucas' Western boundary

1289. Made mound & set post 5th Corner from which a Post Oak 20. In. in D. bears S. 48½° E. $6\frac{2}{10}$ V. Dist. and a Pine 18. In. in D. bears N. 31° W. $9\frac{7}{10}$ V. Dist.

Thence West.

1505. Made mound & set post 6th Corner from which a R. Oak 24. In. in D. bears S. 31° E. $4\frac{8}{10}$ V. Dist. and a W. Oak 30. In. in D. bears N. 31° E. $9\frac{6}{10}$ V. Dist.

Thence south on Random Line

31. Varas. To the Beginning or first Corner
full West of beginning 4. Varas
Land gently rolling. Growth principally
Pine, Oak, Hickory, Gum & Ash.
undergrowth Sassafras. Dogwood &c.
This Survey contains about One Sixths
of Land. 4. Labors of which is Farming
Land

Joseph Dayless

Variation 9° 20'

Surveyor

William Campbell

Notes Sept. Lavallas Grant. Sept. 18th 1835
 note Oct 15/35 vol 23 p. 1403
 Tyler Co. Va.

Commenced Survey for William Campbell at the S.E. corner of Parker's Survey, situated on the West Side of the Staeches River and about 9 miles South of Terand. 1st Corner of this Survey from which a Pine 15. inches in D. bears S. 55° W. E. 16 ⁶/₁₀ v^s Dist. and an Ash 18. inches in D. bears S. 25° W. 11 v^s Dist. running

Thence South

5000. " where made mound & set Post 2nd Corner from which a Pine 30. inches in D. bears N. 30° W. 6 ⁶/₁₀ v^s Dist. and a Holly 10. inches in D. bears S. 51° E. 7 v^s Dist.

Thence East

5000. " where made mound & set post 3rd Corner from which a Hickory 15. inches in D. bears S. 82° W. 2 ⁶/₁₀ v^s Dist. and a Hickory 12 " " " N. 50° E. 1 ⁴/₁₀ " "

Thence North

1900. " Bayou 2 v^s wide Course

2600. " Bayou 5 " " "

5000. " where made mound & set post 4th Corner from which a Pine 16. inches in D. bears S. 50° W. 3 ⁴/₁₀ v^s Dist. and a Pine 14. inches in D. bears due S. 6 ⁶/₁₀ " "

note Oct 28/35 p. 1403

Thence West on Random line

340. " Bayou

4990. " Beginning or 1st Corner

Full South of beginning 13 Varas

Growth principally Pine, Oak, Hickory, Gum & Ash
 Undergrowth. Sassafras, Dogwood, Iron wood & Cane
 Land generally High and rolling.

1832-1833

This Survey Contains One Site of Land
of which is Farming land

Variation 9° 20'

Joseph Payson
" Surveyor

2.22. W. 11 00' bit running
thence North

2700. when made mound West Foot 2nd corner from
which a line 30 inches in 2.22. W. 8 00' bit
and a hole 10 inches in 2.22. E. 7 00' bit

thence East
2800. when made mound West Foot 3rd corner from
which a hole 10 inches in 2.22. W. 2 10' bit
and a hole 12 " " " " N. 20° E. 1 10' "

thence North
1900. when made mound West Foot 4th corner from
which a line 10 inches in 2.22. W. 8 10' bit
and a line 14 inches in 2.22. E. 6 10' "

thence West or Random line
beginning at 1st corner
the south of beginning is 2.22

front principal line. 2.22. W. 8 10' bit
indifferent line of 2.22. E. 6 10' bit
and generally West and North

Harmon Hazen

133

Notes Sent 9 Vehleins Grant Sept. 26.th 188

Commenced Survey for Harmon Frazer at a Point on the East side of a Bayou known by the name of Camp Bayou emptying into the tracks on the West side

where made mound and set post 1st Corner from which a R. Oak 36. inches in D. bears due West $15\frac{9}{10}$ V.^s Dist. and a Pine 18. inches in D. S. 52° W. $8\frac{1}{2}$ V.^s Dist.

Varas truly running Thence West

105. " W. Oak 24. inches in D. line Tree

2475. " Bayou 3 V.^s wide Course N. W.

6318. 6 where made mound & set post 2nd Corner from which a W. Oak 24. inches in D. bears S. 83° E. $8\frac{1}{10}$ V.^s Dist. and a P. Gum 12. inches in D. bears S. 20° E. $11\frac{4}{10}$ V.^s Dist.

Thence South

940. " Bayou 3 V.^s wide Course. N. E.

1180. " " 5 " " Course N. E.

3176. " where made mound & set post 3rd Corner from which a Post Oak 15. inches in D. bears N. 44° E. $16\frac{7}{8}$ V.^s Dist. and a Pine 24. inches in D. bears S. 32° E. 6 V.^s Dist.

Thence East

426. " R. Oak 8. inches in D. line Tree

4440. " Bayou 3 V.^s wide Course North

3843. " where made mound & set post 4th Corner from which a Dogwood 10. inches in D. bears N. 62° E. $9\frac{1}{10}$ V.^s Dist. and a Dogwood 7. inches in D. bears N. 55° W. 7 V.^s Dist.

Thence South

2000. " to a Chickopen 9. inches in D. 5th Corner from which a Sweet Gum 12. inches in D. bears S. 19° E. $8\frac{1}{10}$ V.^s Dist. and a P. Oak 15. inches in D. bears S. 74° E. 10 V.^s Dist.

Robert Lucas

Notes Sent J. Gavalla's Grant Sept. 24. 1839

Commenced Survey for Robert Lucas on a

on Wm. Campbell's South boundary line from which a
R. Oak 24 inches in d. bears S. 82° E. $6\frac{3}{10}$ V. Dist. and a
R. Oak 30 inches in d. bears S. 24° W. $11\frac{4}{10}$ V. Dist. running

Varas tenth. Thence South

198. " R. Oak 33 inches in d. line Tree
5000. " where made mound & set post 2nd Corner from
which a S. Gum 15 inches in d. bears S. 21° E. $7\frac{6}{10}$ V. Dist.
and a Hickory 8 inches in d. bears N. 13° E. $5\frac{6}{10}$ V. Dist.

Thence East

66. " R. Oak 12 inches in d. line Tree
155. " S. Gum 15. " " " "
690. " Bayou 3 V. wide Course S. E.
5000. " where made mound & set post 3rd Corner
from which a W. Oak 18 inches in d. bears N. 48° W.
 $2\frac{2}{10}$ V. Dist. and a W. Oak 30 inches in d. bears N. $27\frac{1}{2}$ ° E.
 $10\frac{3}{10}$ V. Dist. Thence North

60. " R. Oak 30 inches in d. line Tree
4390. " Bayou 3 V. wide Course N. E.
5000. " where made mound & set post 4th Corner from
which a Pine 12 inches in d. bears S. 44° W. 4 V. Dist.
and a Pine 18 inches in d. bears S. 15° E. $12\frac{4}{10}$ V. Dist.

Thence West

215. " To Wm. Campbell's S. E. corner. full North $48\frac{6}{10}$ V. of
Said Corner. thence on said Campbell's South boundary
line to the beginning or 1st corner
5000. " Beginning Corner.

Growth of principally Pine, Oak, Hickory, Gum & Ash
Undergrowth, Sassafras, Dogwood & Hard. Land inclined
to the south

This Survey Contains One Acre of Land
A Labors of which is Farming land

Joseph Payless

Variation 9° 20'

Surveyor

Title July 25/35 - Vol 21, p. 803
Wickersham & San Jacinto Co

7. 118 I believe's Grant June 20th 1835

Pursuant to an order of Survey dated April 23rd 1835
I proceeded to make Survey as follows: first John Rusk
made mound and set post on the S.W. boundary of
David Beers Survey from which a Red Oak 9 inches
in Diameter bears S 79° W. 5 ⁷/₁₀ Varas Dist and a Pine
9 inches in Diameter bears N 39° W. 4 Varas Distant
Thence N 40° W. along D. Beers line blist of thirty
Varas tenth on a small Bayou running into San Jacinto

5071. " to Beers N. W. corner.
7071. " made mound and set post. 2nd Corner from
which a White Oak 15 inches in Diameter bears
N 61° E. 12 Varas Distant, and a Red Oak bears
N. 85° W. 36 inches in Diameter 9 ⁹/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence S. 50° W.

56. " Red Oak 30. inches Diameter line Tree.
3536. " made mound and set post 3rd Corner from
which a Pine 15 inches in Diameter bears S 82° E.
11 ⁴/₁₀ Varas Dist. and a Pine 24. inches in Diameter
bears S 31° E. 19 ⁴/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence S 40° E

53. " White Oak 18 inches Diameter line Tree.
7071. " made mound and set post. 4th Corner from
which a Pine 18 inches in Diameter bears N 41° E.
6 ⁷/₁₀ Varas Dist. and a Pine 10 inches Diameter
bears N 18° W. 7 ⁴/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence S 40° E. on random line

1410. " Pine 30. inches in Diameter line Tree
3533. b. to beginning corner. Closed track on D. Beers
line. Land rolling, growth principally Pine
Oak and Hickory, under growth Sassafras
Dogwood and Cane.

This League of Land contains
8 Labors of etrable Land

Surveyed at Variation of 9° 30' E Joseph Paylist
Surveyor

John Rank

Bayliff &

with notes of
J. Rank made for
John Rank

Rank

Pursuant to an order of Survey dated
I proceeded to make Survey for Russell Reark
as follows

Varas lenth, Commenced at the N. W. corner of David Peers
Survey from which a white Oak 15 inches in Diameter
bears S 17° E 6 ¹/₁₀ Varas Dist. and a white Oak
24 inches in Diameter bears S 49° W. 12 Varas Dist.
Thence N 40° W. on John Reark's line.

2000. " To John Reark's N. E. corner

2500. " made mound and set post 2^d corner
from which a Post Oak 15 inches in Diameter
bears S 18° E. 4 Varas Dist. and a Pine 10 inches
in Diameter bears S 89° E. 4 ¹/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence N 50° E

188. " Small Bayou 3 Varas in width running into San Jacinto

400. " Hickory 12 inches in Diameter line it runs

2500. " made mound and set post 3^d corner from
which a Pine 20 inches in Diameter bears S 35° E.
5 ¹/₁₀ Varas Dist. and a Black Gum 18 inches
in Diameter bears S 15° W. 15 ¹/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence S 40° E.

174. 6 Sweet Gum 15 inches in Diameter line it runs

2464. 4 To David Peers Northern boundary where
made mound and set post 4th corner
from which a Pine 20 inches in Diameter
bears N 9° W. 17.8 Varas Dist. and a Post Oak
15 inches in Diameter bears N 20° E. 20 ⁵/₁₀ Varas Dist.
Thence S 50° W. on D. Peers line

2500. " To the beginning Land gently rolling. Growth
Pine, Oak, Hickory and Gum, under growth
Sassafras, Dogwood, and Cane.

This 1/4. Secy contains 3 Acres
of Arable Land

(Variation 9° 30' E) Joseph Bayless
Surveyor
Notes Sent

Deputie Clerk

1862-1863

Vol. 1

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized in columns or sections.]

August 29 1855 - Deklin, Grant V56. D 139 15

Commenced Survey for William Richards at the S.W. Corner of Elisha Roberts Survey on the Eastern Side of Trinity commencing at W. Oak 12 inches in diameter at the beginning corner from which a Pine 20 inches in diameter bears N. 58° W. 22 $\frac{7}{10}$ V. Dist. and a Pine 24 inches in diameter bears S 65° E. 16 $\frac{1}{10}$ V. Dist. Thence meandering the river as follows.

✓ N. 53° W. 102. V. to Station 2nd

✓ N. 70° W. 318. " To Station 3.

✓ N. 45° W. 60. " To Station 4.

✓ S. 74° W. 240. " To Station 5.

✓ West 80. " To Station 6.

✓ South 290. " To Station 7.

✓ S. 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 396. " To Station 8.

✓ S. 43° W. 140. " To Station 9.

✓ S. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° E. 100. " To Station 10.

✓ S. 33° W. 120. " To Station 11.

✓ S. 30° W. 280. " To Station 12.

S. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W. 1260. " To Station 13.

S. 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° W. 460. " To Station 14.

where cornered at a sweet gum 30 inches in diameter 2nd Corner from which a R. Ellum 24 inches in D. bears N. 85° E. 13 $\frac{7}{10}$ V. Dist. and a Ash 30. inches in diameter bears N 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W. 15. V. Dist. Thence

5131.9 V. North

where made mound and set post 3rd Corner from which a Pine 36. inches in diameter bears N. 22° W. 20 $\frac{4}{10}$ V. Dist. and a Pine 9 inches in diamt bears S. 45° E. 15. V. Dist. Thence East.

908.5 V. where made mound and set post 4th Corner from which a Pine 12 inches in diameter bears N 25° E. 7 $\frac{2}{10}$ V. Dist. and a Pine 15. inches in diameter bears S 60° W. 3 $\frac{5}{10}$ V. Dist. Thence on Elisha Roberts Line S 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° E.

3000. V. To the beginning or 1st Corner

Growth principally Pine, Oak, Hickory and Ash undergrowth Sassafras, Hickory, Dogwood and Cane

William Richards
9th Oct 11/35- Vol 21 p. 1355
Trinity Co. Ark

8037

This Survey Contains about a Quarter of a
Section of Land. about 3 Laborers of which
is Arable Land.

Joseph Tayles

Surveyor

Richard Mullen

Walker Co

John Crane's Grant July 30th 1835
 Commenced Survey for Lewis Duell at the S.E. corner
 of John Crane's Survey. from which a Black Oak 18.
 inches in diameter bears N. 64° E. 15 ⁴/₁₀ Varas dist. and a
 Hickory 12. inches in diameter bears N. 30° E. 20 ²/₁₀ Varas
 dist. Running thence East on John Caruther's Northern
 boundary line.

3053. Varas to his N.E. corner.

5000. " where made mound & set post 2nd corner
 from which a Red Oak 12. inches in diameter
 bears N. 47° E. 16 Varas dist. and a Pine 24. inches
 in diameter bears N. 2° E. 20. Varas dist.
 thence North.

2600. Varas. Small Prairie.

2750. " Timbered Land again.

5000. " Pine 10 inches in diameter. 3rd Corner. from which
 a Pine 12. inches in diameter bears S. 81° W. 4 ²/₁₀ Varas
 dist. and a Pine 15 inches in diameter bears S 46° E.
 3 ⁶/₁₀ Varas dist.

thence West.

565. Varas. Pine 24. inches in diameter Line Tree

5016 ⁶/₁₀ to John Crane's East boundary line. where made
 mound & set post 4th corner. from which a
 Post Oak 15. inches in diameter bears S. 34° E. 9 ⁴/₁₀ Varas
 dist. and a Post Oak 12. inches in diameter bears N. 65° E.
 19 ⁴/₁₀ Varas dist. thence South on
 John Crane's line

5000. Varas to the beginning or 1st corner.

Land rolling. Growth principally Pine, Oak
 and Hickory.

This Site of Land contains
 about Six Acres of Arable Land

Joseph Payless
 Surveyor

*Field Notes of
Lewis Ducl's Survey*

61

May 10th 1835

V- 188.

141

Title Oct 24/35 - vol 21, p 1157

Liberty co. 1837

Set post & made mound for first corner of Uriah Andersons
Survey in the East line of James Martin land. from which
a Black jack 7 in diam. bears S 61° 30' E. dist 12 varas and another
Black jack 12 in diam. bears N 40° E dist 15 1/2 varas. thence
Due East Land poor

100 prairie land poor

580 Black jack line tree

650 Marsh

1300 Black jack line tree timber land good

1400 Prairie land poor low hay bed

1875 Set post & made mound for second corner of U. A's survey
in prairie no bearing trees. land poor thence

N. N.

3333.3 Set post & made mound for 3^d corner of U. A's survey &
no bearing trees. prairie poor thence

N. N.

1600 prairie good

1875 Set post & made mound 4th corner of U. A's survey
from which a black jack bears N 50° W. dist 200 varas
land good thence

S. S.

on random line

3336 fell to right $\frac{1}{2}$ varas thence from 4th corner on same
course

2200 black jack line tree

2500 Marsh. land poor

3000 timber black jacks land poor

3336 to the place of beginning containing $\frac{1}{4}$ section of land

two labors of tillable the rest grazing land

Surveyed by

Robt. Wm. Manning.

3333

1875

16665

23336

Notes Sent

Dr. J. C. Smith
Wm. J. Smith

~~Dr. J. C. Smith~~
~~Wm. J. Smith~~

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

20

Set post and made mound for 1st corner of Samuel Burgess survey from which a pine 12 in diam bears S $38^{\circ}30'$ W dist 13.5 varas also a pine 14 in diam bears N 81.45° W dist 9. varas thence

North Timber pine no undergrowth land poor

1361 pine 16 in diam line tree

2093.1 Set post and made mound 2^d corner from which a pine tree 14 in diam bears S $44^{\circ}45'$ W dist 10. varas also a pine 18 in diam bears S 12.30° W dist 20.5 varas thence - land poor

West. timber the same -

post Oak 8 in diam line tree

2760. creek runs S 70° W 5 varas wide -

3000. Set post and made mound 3^d corner from which a hickory 12 in diam bears S 84° E dist 7. varas also a pine 20 in diam bears N 38° W dist 13. varas thence

South timber ~~the same~~ hickory post Oak and pine. Land good

762.4 pine 6 in diam line tree

1390 pine 30 in ²⁰ line land poor

2083.3 Set post and made mound 4th corner from which a Sweet gum 20 in diam bears S 9.30° W dist 6 varas also a gum 10 in diam bears N 58° W dist 7 varas thence -

East. timber - gum Oak & Ash. land good thence

1708 hickory 8 in diam line tree

2322 red Oak 16 line tree

3004. to the first corner containing one quarter of a Section of land

2. labors of arable the rest grazing land -

[Angelina Co.
Filed July 24, 1835
v. 21, p. 795]

Surveyed by

Robt. H. McManis

2083
3,000
6249.000

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page]

1150

1891 - 1892

Notes for Howard

John's Burrows of

P. H. Moore & Sons

916 Pine 30 in diam. line tree
3333.3. Set post and Made Mound 2^d Corner from which a pine 30 in
diam bears N 39° - E dist 17½ varas also a pine 36 in diam bears
N 29° 30' E dist 14 varas. timber the same land poor thence.
S 50 E
167. pine 36 in diam line tree.
2117 pine 30 in diam line tree
3890 pine 16 in diam line tree
5250 pine 18 in diam line tree
6800 Elm 10 in diam line tree land good timber Elm Oak & pine under growth cane
7000 Creek 20 varas wide bears N 45 E &c runs N. E.
7500. Set post and Made Mound 3^d Corner from which a Black Oak
24 in diam bears N 68 30 W dist 7½ varas also a White Oak 8 in
diam bears N 68 30 E. dist 4½ varas land good thence -
S 40 W timber Oak & pine under growth scrub ~~oak~~
266 Black Oak 15 in diam line tree
1630 pine 12 in diam line tree
3200 Creek 15 varas wide bears E. W. runs E.
3336. to 2^d or S.W. corner of T. Williams Survey from which a holly 9 in diam
bears N 63° E dist 5 varas also an Ash 20 in diam bears N 69° W.
dist 5 varas. land good. timber Ash gum and Oak thence
N 50 W along said Williams line
1210 creek 10 varas wide bears N 40 E &c runs N. E.
1800 pine 20 in diam line tree land poor
4577. pine 20 in diam line tree
5636 pine 26 in diam line edge of prairie land good
7500. to 1st corner containing one Little of land of labors available 8
labors grazing the rest sterile land.

Notes Sent

187

Philip Webb of 11

Deane Conaway

to Order 262

Robert M. Conway

264
166
134

1888 / Title Oct 14/35 vol 21 p 1257
Folk Co. 1888

9/186.

20144

Set post and Made Mound for 1st Corner of Robert W Russell's
Survey in the South line of Thomas Williams Survey from which a
Pine 2 in diam, bears S 63° W dist 5 varas also a pine 18 in diam bears
S 81° 15' E dist 7½ varas Timber pine land poor thence

S 40° W

1282. pine 12 in diam line tree

4019. pine 18 in diam line tree

5000. Creek 10 varas wide bears S 45° E - land good - cane

5800. Set post and Made Mound 2^d corner from which a Black Oak 8 in
diam bears S 26° W dist 6 varas also a Black Oak 9 in diam bears
S 70° W dist 4½ varas land poor thence

S 50° E timber Black Oak and pine under growth laurel -

2950. pine 8 in diam line tree

3790. White Oak 20 in diam line tree

4310.4 Set post and Made Mound 3^d corner from which a pine 24 in diam
bears N 65° W dist 12 varas also a dog-wood 4 in diam bears N 77° 30' E
dist 6½ varas land good timber dog wood & oak thence

N 40° E

~~Set post & Mound the S. E. corner of Thomas Williams land~~

1336. Red Oak 12 in diam line tree

3558. Hickory 16 in diam line tree

5800. Set post and Made Mound 4th corner from which a pine 36 in diam
bears N 61° E dist 12½ varas also a pine 24 in diam bears S 49° E
dist 9 varas land poor timber poor

N 50° W No under growth -

1668. post & Mound the S. E. corner of Thomas Williams land

1768. creek 10 varas wide runs at right angles to S. W.

2858. White Oak 30 in diam line tree

3188 creek 15 varas wide runs West

4312. to 1st corner -

to order 197. Containing one Tithes of land 10 labors of arable
the rest grazing land - Surveyed by

Robt. Wm. Manes. Surgⁿ

Jose. Anto. Nixor, com^r

Notes Sent

Child Notes of order

197. Robt W. Hughes

Robt W. M. Mearns

Sergeant

Set post and made mound for 1st corner of Mr

William Johnston's survey from which a pine 14 in diam
bears $N 24^{\circ} W$ dist 12 varas also a pine 6 in diam bears
 $S 1^{\circ} 00' E$ dist 20 varas. timber pine no undergrowth & runs thence

South. Land poor

357. pine tree 14 in diam line tree

1100. pine 20 in diam line tree

4300. Set post and made mound 2^d corner from which a pine 11 in
diam bears $S 77.15^{\circ} W$ dist 7 varas also a pine 24 in diam bears
 $N 62^{\circ} 45' E$ dist 4.5 varas. timber the same land poor thence

West,

892 pine 38 in diam line tree

1453.5 Set post & made mound 3^d corner from which a Pine oak
22 in diam bears $S 23^{\circ} 00' W$ dist 16 varas also a Pine oak 18 in
diam bears $N 55^{\circ} 00' W$ dist 3 varas. land poor thence

North

585 Pine 16 in diam line tree

2045 Pine 18 in diam line tree

4300 Set post and made mound 4th corner from which a Pine
16 in diam bears $S 82^{\circ} W$ dist 7.5 varas also a Post Oak 36 in diam
 $S 1^{\circ} 15' W$ dist 13 varas thence.

East

Timber post oak and pine land poor

590 Pine 14 in diam line tree

138 Post Oak 6 in diam line tree

1455. to first corner containing one quarter Sillis of land one and a half
labor of arable 3 labors of grazing the rest sterile land.

Surveyed by

Notes sent

Robt. H. McManis

Field Notes to
 order for Mr.
 Wm. Johnston by
 Robt. W. M. Manning
 Secy.

4.22	4.22
1.22	1.22
2.10	2.10
1.30	1.30
1.20	1.20
1.10	1.10
1.00	1.00
0.90	0.90
0.80	0.80
0.70	0.70
0.60	0.60
0.50	0.50
0.40	0.40
0.30	0.30
0.20	0.20
0.10	0.10
0.00	0.00

Notes Book

Field notes of a Survey made for John Bae on the Walnut Baya a western 100
branch of the Stacks in Veklin's Grant by order of the Commissioner, Georgia
Anthony Nixon dated the 11th day of June 1835. N^o 398.

Attest July 30/35 - V. d. 21 p 799.

Houston Co. 21/27

Vars. 10/3

Made mound and set post from which a pine 16 inches diameter bears N
62° E. $9\frac{3}{10}$ varas distant, and another pine 18 inches diameter bears N 67° E. 13 varas.
Running from thence S 65° E. 41 varas to a black Sack 10 inches diam^t - line tree.

3110 Baya 2 varas wide, course East.

3830 Baya 6 varas wide, course North

5670 Baya 5 varas wide, course N 30° E.

6200 made mound and set post. E. corner from which a post oak 10 inches diam^t
bears N 15° W. $7\frac{2}{10}$ varas dist. and another post oak 8 inches diam^t bears N 38° W.
 $7\frac{1}{10}$ varas.

Land on this line thin and rolling, thickly timbered with pine, post oak, red oak
and Hickory, under growth the same.

Thence N 30° E 156 varas to a post oak 12 inches diameter - line tree

14440 Baya 5 Varas wide, course S. E.

1610 Crooked Walnut creek, (or Baya) 10 varas wide course east

4032 3 made mound and set post 3^d corner from which a black Sack 12 inches di-
ameter bears S 45° W. $11\frac{3}{10}$ varas, and another black Sack 5 inches diam^t bears
N 22° W. 8 varas.

Land on this line generally poor and sandy, timber pine and oak, undergrowth same.

Thence N 60° W. 103 varas to a pine 12 inches diam^t line tree.

2890 Baya 4 varas wide, course south.

6200 made mound and set post 4th corner from which a black oak 24 inches diam^t
bears S 15° W. $9\frac{3}{10}$ varas, and a post oak 15 inch^t diam^t bears S 60° E. $18\frac{3}{10}$ varas.
Soil thin and land somewhat rolling on this line thickly timbered with pine, red
oak, post oak and black Sack, undergrowth the same.

Thence S 30° W. 95 varas to a black oak 10 inches diam^t line tree

3560 Crooked Walnut Baya 8 varas wide, course S. E.

4032 3 to the beginning corner. Land of tolerable quality on this line, thickly timbered
with pine oak and black Sack, undergrowth the same.

The above survey of one League or 25,000,000 square varas has about four labor
of arable land, and the balance grazing land. Surveyed June 1835.

Wilson C. Brown Chain carrier

John Bae - Marker.

Isaac Holman.

Surveyor

Jan 7th 1835 This twenty-five dollars, my
due for making the within delivery.
Grace Adams Am.

(25)

John Ross's Field Notes.

1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Field notes of a survey made for Gertrude Leona West of Trinity and about thirty miles north of the road leading from Col. Robins to St. Antonio. on the waters of a Baye leading into Trinity and on both sides of the trace leading from Col. Robins to the Comanchee trace by way of the Keechie Village in Burnetts Grant by order of the Commissioner George Smith Nixon dated on the 2^d day of May 1835. No 168.

Vars	10 th	Made mound and set post for the first and beginning corner from which a post oak 17 inches diameter bears S 29° W 28 th varas distant and another post oak 14 inches diam. bears S 23° W 30 th varas dist. Thence S 60 W.
31	4	Post oak 15 inches diam. line tree.
20 40		Crossed trace about miles N. W. of the Keechie village
5000		Made mound and set post 2 ^d corner from which a Post oak 15 inches diameter bears N 52° E 7 varas distant, and another post oak 14 inches diam. bears S 47° E 8 th varas distant. Land thinly timbered, with Hickory post oak black Jack Elm &c. Under growth Hickory Oak Shoemaker &c. Soil of tolerable quality somewhat rolling. Thence S 30 E.
66		Post oak 12 inches diam. line tree.
370		Baye 6 varas wide course S. W.
1570		Baye 4 varas wide course N. W.
3700		ditto 2. do do do S. W.
4880		ditto 3. do do do S. W.
5000		Made mound and set post 3 ^d corner from which a post oak 16 inches diam. bears N 34 E 7 th varas dist. and another post oak 20 inches diam. bears N 29 E 8 th varas dist. Land level soil tolerable good, thinly timbered with post oak Hickory Elm and black Jack. Under growth the same, with some Shoemaker Thence N 60 E.
57		Post oak 12 inches diameter line tree.
3410		Baye 10 varas wide course S. E.
3550		ditto 10 ditto do do S. E.
3700		Crossed the Keechie trace.
5000		Made mound and set post 4 th corner from which a post oak 15 inches diameter bears N 29° W 17 th varas distant and another post oak 18 inches diam. bears N 41 W 20 th varas distant. Land on this line generally poor thinly timbered with post oak and black Jack, some Hickory, under growth the same. Thence N 30 W. or random line
31	6	Post oak 15 inches diam. line tree.
5000		to the place of beginning. Trill 8 varas N. of the beging. corner Land on this line ^{thinly} tolerably good timbered with post oak Hickory and black Jack, under growth the same. The above survey of one league, or 25,000 square varas, has about six labor of taxable land and the balance grazed land since 1835 Wilson C. Browning Chain Carrier James Robins Madison Whitaker - Marker Isaac Adman Surveyor

Receiving fee for making the within survey
Leciaa Hobbs, Secy.

Guadalupe Lomas
Jules Note.

Field Notes of a survey made for Jonas Harte on the waters of Trinity adjacent Thomas R. Townsend's in Burnett's Grant by order of the Commissioners of the State of Texas dated on the 14th day of October 1834. N. 31.

- made mound and set post in the northwesterly line of Thomas R. Townsend for the first and beginning corner, from which a post oak 30 inches diam bears N 15° W 3 ⁵/₁₀ varas distant, and a Hickory 12 inches diameter bears S 11 ⁴/₁₀ varas distant. Thence N 35 ¹/₂ W.
10. Post oak 15 inches diam line tree
240. J. Thompson's S. E. corner, same course continued with his line
3820. made mound and set post in Thompson's line, 2^d corner from which a post oak 12 inches diam bears N 56° E ¹/₁₀ varas distant and a Hickory 12 inches diam bears S 30 E 15 ⁴/₁₀ varas distant and a post oak 15 inches diam bears N 10° W 7 ³/₁₀ varas distant - land on this line generally of good quality thickly timbered with post oak, red oak, some Hickory and black ¹/₂ undergrowth, about the same with some grape vines and briars. Thence N 54 ¹/₂ E.
- 7 6 Post oak 12 inches diam line tree
1470. Bay 5 varas wide course S. W.
3490. E. Goffe's south line. made mound and set post in Goffe's line, (3^d corner) Thence East with E. Goffe's line
2680. Goffe's corner a stake also mound (4th corner) Thence N 54 ¹/₂ E.
24. Bay 3 varas wide course S. W.
2140. made mound and set post 5th corner from which a black Jack 15 inches diam bears S 11° E ¹/₁₀ varas distant, and another black Jack 10 inches diam bears S 34 W 14 ⁴/₁₀ varas distant. Land sterile thinly timbered with red oak post oak and Hickory, under growth the same. Thence S 55 ¹/₂ E.
17. Post oak 15 inches diam line tree
359. Bay 11 varas wide course S. E.
2288. made mound and set post in Johnson's north line (6th corner) from which a Red oak 12 inches diam bears N 34° W 10 varas distant, and a black Jack 5 inches diam bears S 7 ⁴/₁₀ varas distant. Land of tolerable quality thickly timbered with post oak black Jack, red oak and black oak, under growth the same. Thence S 54 ¹/₂ W bending on the line of Johnson, Haggan and

1830 The R. Townsend to the place of beginning.

The above survey of one league or 3500000 square varas about three eighths of arable land and the balance grazing land.

Surveyed July 1835.

Randolph Spaine,

John Chears

Jonas Harte. - Marker

Isaac Holman

Surveyor.

Notes to the

Jonas Hailes

Field notes

Field notes of a Survey made for Maria de Cantona West of Trinity
and between Trinity and Starveta on both sides of the Comanche trace in Ben
net's Grant by order of the Commissioner, Geo. Anshy Nixon dated on the 11th day
of May 1835. N. 178

Varas 10. Made mound and set post for the first and beginning corner from which a
a Hickory tree 12 inches diameter bears S 37th W 9th 2th varas distant and an-
other Hickory 12 inches diam. bears S 78th W 12th 2th varas dist.
Thence West
700 - Range 5 varas wide course South
1650 - Range 10 varas wide course S. E.
2870 - Crossed Comanche trace
4000 - Range 6 varas wide course South
4790 - ditto 6 varas wide course South
5681 8 Made mound and set post ^{2nd corner} from which a post oak 15 inches diam.
bears N 35th E. 6th 2th varas distant, and another post oak ^{12 inches} diameter bears
S 70th E 3th 2th varas distant.
Land on this line generally good, thickly timbered with post oak. Sack oak
Hickory and Elm. Undergrowth Hickory oak, Elm grape vines &c.
Thence North
1113 8 Post oak 18 inches in diameter line tree
1360 - Range 8 varas wide course S. E.
2000 - Entered large prairie
2030 - Crossed Comanche trace
4400 - made mound and set post in same prairie 3rd corner from which a
Blackberry 8 inches diameter and an Elm 15 inches diam. (both standing near
together) bears S 69th E. 280 varas dist.
Land rich on this line. Timber Post oak, Hickory Elm and some black Sack
Undergrowth Hickory, Elm Oak grape vines &c.
Thence East
1350 - Enter timbered land
1900 - Range 3 varas wide course North
5681 8 made mound and set post. 4th corner from which a Sack oak 12 inches
diameter bears S 28th W 10th 2th varas distant and a black Sack 6 inches diam.
bears S 85th W. 11th 2th varas distant
Land on this line of tolerable quality. timber Post oak, Hickory and Sack oak
undergrowth the same
Thence South on a random line
4400 - to the place of beginning. Recd 25 varas 6. of the begin. corner
Land of only tolerable quality somewhat rolling, timber post oak, black
Sack and Hickory undergrowth the same
The above survey of one league or 25,000,000 of square varas has
about Eight labors of arable land and the balance grazing land.
Wilson C. Brown Surveyor June 1835
James Robinson Chain carriers
Madison Whitaker Marker
Isaac Holman
Surveyor

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs and possibly includes a list or table of contents on the right margin.]

*See my paper for making the southern survey
done by William and Thomas*

William Bartee.

20th Aug. 7/35. v. O. 1/100 757.

Cherokee Co. 1837

150

26.

made a mound and set post at the beginning of William Bartee's Survey commencing on the South boundary of Beverly Poole's Survey, from which a black jack 12 inches in diameter, bears S 38° E 30 varas dist, and a hickory 14 inches in diameter, bears S 78° W 11 varas dist. - thence South -

to a black jack 12 inches in diameter line tree -

to a creek 30 varas wide, course west -

made a mound and set post 2nd corner from which a black jack 12 inches in diameter, bears N 88° W 8 varas dist, and another black jack 15 inches in diameter, bears N 28° E 10 varas dist, - Land level and rich, growth Oak, walnut and pine. - thence East -

to a black jack 12 inches in diameter, line tree -

to a creek 30 varas wide, course South -

made a mound and set post 3rd corner from which a hickory 8 inches in diameter, bears S 78° W 10 varas dist, and a post oak 15 inches in diameter, bears N 85° E 12 varas dist, - Land level and poor, growth Oak and hickory. - thence North -

to a white Oak 24 inches in diameter, line tree -

made a mound and set post 4th corner from which

Varas

to the

Water Level

340

500

5000

145

2500

5000

130

5000

Redeemed - 1888
1770-1888
a black jack 12 inches in diameter, bars S 25° W 4000 varas dist, and an
other black jack 8 inches in diameter, bars N 25° W 6000 varas dist.

Land hilly and poor, growth fast oak and black
jack. Thence West with Beverly Probes line
5.000 to the beginning, Land hilly and poor, growth
fast oak and black jack -

Eight. La bors Arable land, the remainder
grazing land -

John Harvey -

Original Warrant



21
Varas

18th

William S. Smith

July 2/35 p. 573

Church of Notes of

2002

B. 53. the Survey—

151

Made a mound and set post at the beginning of William S. Smith's Survey on the East bank of a creek which empties in the Angelinos, some eight miles above the fork, from which a post Oak 20 inches in diameter, bars N 55° E 5 varas dist. and a red Oak 6 inches in diameter, bars S 35° E 10 varas dist. thence South—

To a red oak 14 inches in diameter line tree—
To a hickory 10 inches in diameter line tree—
To a creek 10 varas wide, Course S. W—

made a mound and set post 2nd Corner from which a Sweet Gum 10 inches in diameter, bars N 15° W 4 varas dist. and a red oak 6 inches in diameter, bars N 25° E 6 varas dist. Land level and poor growth post Oak and black jack— thence East crossed said Creek 10 varas wide Course South—

To a post Oak 14 inches in diameter line tree—
To a creek 4 varas wide, Course South—
made a mound and set post 3rd corner from which a black jack 16 inches in diameter, bars N 61° W 7 varas dist. and a hickory 6 inches in diameter bars N 5° W 11 varas dist. Land rich and level. Growth Oak and hickory— thence North—

to rich land Creek 4 varas wide, Course west—
To a red oak 18 inches in diameter line tree—

made a mound and set post 4th corner from which a red oak 20 inches in diameter bars S 42° W 8 varas dist. and a hickory 8 inches in diameter, bars N 35° E 6 varas dist. Land level and rich, growth Oak, hickory and walnut— thence West—

To a post Oak 15 inches in diameter line tree—
to the beginning. Land level and poor growth post Oak, black jack and pine—

Fifteen Labors of Arable land the remainder grazing land—

John Harvey—

658
4338
4.608
5.518

7

530
1896
4.530

4.740
5330
5.518

7

345
4.530

Varas

to the

Beverly Poole's

July 19/55

Dec 19, 1853

Cherokee Co

Notes

152

152

made a mound and set post at the beginning of Beverly Poole's Survey, some twenty miles from the Saline, on the Road leading from the Saline to Macgdoches, from which a post oak 18 inches in diameter, bars S 50° E 9 varas dist, and a hickory 12 inches in diameter, bars N 5° E 6 varas dist — thence South

made a mound and set post 2nd Corner from which a black jack 20 inches in diameter, bars S 10° W 10 varas dist and a hickory 12 inches in diameter, bars N 36° E 10 varas dist, Land hilly and poor growth oak and hickory — thence East

To a hickory 10 inches in diameter line tree — To a creek 2 varas wide, course South —

To a black jack 8 inches in diameter, line tree — made a mound and set post 3rd Corner from which a black jack 10 inches in diameter, bars East 5 varas dist, and another black jack 8 inches in diameter, bars N 30° E 6 varas dist, Land rich, growth oak, hickory, and walnut — thence North

To a black jack 8 inches in diameter line tree — made a mound and set post 4th Corner from which a hickory 10 inches in diameter, bars west 5 varas dist, and another hickory 8 inches in diameter, bars East 2 varas dist, Land hilly and poor, growth post oak and black jack — thence west

To the Beginning — Land good growth Oak and Gum —

Eight Labors Arable land the remainder grazing land —

John Harvey

Mr Beverly Poole Sir you will please settle for the surveying of your land with

5000

190
1270
4.520
5.000

90
5.000

5.000

29 153

34
Varas

length

Isaac Greeson

9th Oct 12/35 vol 19 - 891

Notes,

B 118.

made a mound and set post at the beginning of Isaac Greeson's Survey, on the East side of the River Trinidad, some 8 miles below the first fork, and, at the distance of three miles from the River, from which a post oak 25 inches in diameter bars N 10° W 5 varas dist, and a red oak 10 inches in diameter, bars N 50° W 11 varas dist. — thence East —

550
5.000
Prairie, also a post oak 18 inches in diameter line tree — made a mound and set post 2d corner from which a black jack 12 inches in diameter, bars N 86° E 24 varas dist, and a post oak 10 inches in diameter, bars N 11° W 33 varas dist, Land level and poor, growth post oak and black jack — thence North —

150
4.900
5.000
to a black jack 8 inches in diameter, line tree — to a post oak 20 inches in diameter line tree — made a mound and set post 3d corner from which a post oak 8 inches in diameter bars S 40° W 4 varas dist, and a black jack 9 inches in diameter, bars South 10 varas dist — Land level and poor, growth principally black jack — thence West —

160
5.000
to a post oak 14 inches in diameter, line tree — made a mound and set post 4th corner from which a post oak 30 inches in diameter, bars N 23° E 10 varas dist, and a black jack 8 inches in diameter, bars S 43° E 13 varas dist — Land level, but poor — thence South —

250
5.800
5.000
to a black jack 7 inches in diameter, line tree — to an Elm 12 inches in diameter, line tree — to the beginning — Land level and rich, growth oaks and hickory —

Three Labors of Able Land the remainder
Grazing land —

John Harvey —

202
100

Paras

Notes of Joseph Walker

361

Made a mound and set fast at the beginning of the survey. Marked Survey and they are corners of William Clark Survey, from which a pine 12 inches in diameter, bars S 45° W, 3 varas dist, and a red oak 20 inches in diameter, bars S 40° E, 3 varas dist.

Thence N 55° E. 9 feet 356 and

58.6

made a mound and set fast 2d. Corner, from which a red oak 6 inches in diameter, bars S 23° E, 4 varas dist, and a pine 6 inches in diameter, bars S 81° W, 4 varas dist.

Thence N 58.50° E.

895

made a mound and set fast 3rd. Corner, from which a fast oak 6 inches in diameter, bars S 45° E, 4 varas dist, and a red oak 20 inches in diameter, bars S. E. 5 varas dist. Land rich, growth Oak and Hickory.

958

Thence N 10° W. to the South boundary of John Smith's Survey. Made a mound and set fast 4th. from which a fast oak 13 inches in diameter, bars N 15° W, 3 varas dist, and a Hickory 18 inches in diameter, bars S 50° W, 5 varas dist. Thence N 10° W. with a north line.

2,400

made a mound and set fast 5th. Corner, from which a Hickory 18 inches in diameter, bars N 15° W, 3 varas dist, and a red oak 14 inches in diameter, bars N 10° E, 2 varas dist. Thence South.

2,436

made a mound and set fast 6th. corner, from which a red oak 14 inches in diameter, bars S 65° E, 2 varas dist, and another oak 13 inches in diameter, bars S 71° W, 6 varas dist.

1192

Thence East to the beginning.

Contents in varas 4,512.572-

Joseph Walker
see above

361

made a mound and set fast at the beginning of the remainder of Walker's Survey of John Smith's Survey, from which a white oak 6 inches in diameter, bars S 15° W, and a fast gum 5 inches in diameter, bars S 45° E, 2 varas dist. Thence S 45° W.

3,400

made a mound and set fast 2d. corner, from which a pine 12 inches in diameter, bars North, 4 varas dist, and a white oak 12 inches in diameter, bars S 80° E, 4 varas dist.

11

Varus tent

thence S 15° E—

500

made a mound and set post at the corner from which
a Spanish Oak 5 inches in diameter bears S 15° E 6 varas
dist, and a Hickory 4 inches in diameter bears S 50° W 8 varas
dist— thence S 15° E—

1600

made a mound and set post at the corner from which
a red Oak 4 inches in diameter, bears S 35° E 10 varas dist
and a Hickory 5 inches in diameter, bears west 4 varas
dist— Same place. Growth fine and Oak— thence S 15° E—

500

~~500~~

made a mound and set post at the corner from which
a black Oak 8 inches in diameter bears S 45° W 5 varas
dist, and a white Oak 6 inches in diameter, bears East
4 varas dist— thence S 15° E—

500

made a mound and set post at the corner from which
a pine 15 inches in diameter bears East 8 varas dist
and a pine 8 inches in diameter bears S 15° E 12 varas
dist— thence S 15° E—

~~500~~

to the beginning—

Eight Labors Available. Land the remainder
grazing land—
John Harney—

Joseph H. Hatcher

11

Isaac Powell
 Title July 23/35
 vol 23 p. 825
 Notes
 on Borregas ck.

155

1
 Varas
 400
 1333
 made a mound and set a post at the beginning of
 Isaac Powell's Survey, on the head waters of a creek known
 by the name of Borregas, which empties in the Sabine River,
 from which a pine 8 inches in diameter, bars N 50° W 5 varas
 dist. and a Oak 9 inches in diameter, bars S 17° E 9 varas
 dist. thence S 25° E
 a beech 18 inches in diameter, line tree
 to the North boundary of John Smith's Survey - 2277
 made a mound and set a post 2d corner from which a
 post oak 6 inches in diameter, bars west 9 varas dist. and
 a hickory 8 inches in diameter, bars S 69° E 10 varas dist.
 Land rich, growth Oak and hickory.
 thence East with Smith's line -
 creek Borregas 10 varas wide -
 red oak 20 inches in diameter, line tree -
 400
 200
 1196
 made a mound and set post 3d corner from which a
 Sweet Gum 10 inches in diameter, bars N 41° W 7 varas dist. and
 a black Gum 6 inches in diameter, bars N 11° W 3 varas
 and 4 tenths dist. Land rich, growth Oak hickory & Walnut
 thence S 34° E with the E boundary of Smith's Survey -
 1870
 made a mound and set a post 4th corner from which a
 pine 6 inches in diameter, bars S 18° E 4 varas dist. and
 a dogwood 8 inches in diameter, bars N 53° W 15 varas
 dist. Land poor and rawling. Growth pine and dogwood
 thence S 3° E
 a pine 20 inches in diameter, line tree
 300
 1900
 made a mound and set a post 5th corner from which
 a pine 20 inches in diameter, bars S 55° W 10 varas dist.
 and a black jack 8 inches in diameter, bars S 32° E 2 varas
 dist. thence East -
 400
 800
 2279
 a pine 12 inches in diameter, line tree -
 a small creek 3 varas wide, coarse sand -
 made a mound and set post 6th corner from which two black
 jacks 8 inches in diameter, bars S 72° W 8 varas dist. Land poor
 growth pine and black jack.
 thence North -
 600
 6468
 a pine 10 inches in diameter, line tree -
 3
 made a mound and set post 7th corner from which a pine 12
 inches in diameter, bars N 29° W 5 varas dist. and a red oak
 9 inches in diameter, bars N 20° E 4 varas dist. Land poor
 and hilly. Growth pine and black jack -
 thence West -
 300
 3000
 a Elm 6 inches in diameter, line tree
 a pine 16 inches in diameter, line tree

6028 | 6 | to the beginning - Land hilly and poor, great
principle fine -

Five Labours of Arable Land, the remainder
grazing land -

John Harvey

Samuel D. McMahon
Date Oct 11/35 - Vol 23. p 1181

2336.

156

San Augustine CO
Ariz

Made a mound and set post at the beginning
of Samuel D. McMahon's Survey on the
N W boundary of William Robards's Survey, from
which a black jack 8 inches in diameter, bears N 83° W
1 varas dist, and a pine 30 inches in diameter, bears S 28° E
15 varas dist. - ~~thence S 48° W.~~ with the North boundary
of Wm Robards's Survey -

to a pine 24 inches in diameter, line tree -
to a creek 5 varas wide -

made a mound and set post 2nd corner from which
a pine 15 inches in diameter, bears S 26° W 5 varas dist.
and another pine 12 inches in diameter, bears S 83° W
10 varas dist. - thence N 48° W -

to a pine 16 inches in diameter, line tree -
to a creek 2 varas wide course S W -

Made a mound and set post 3rd corner from which a
pine 14 inches in diameter, bears S 16° E 2 varas dist, and
another pine 20 inches in diameter, bears N 41° W 5 varas
dist. - Land poor and level, Growth principally pine
thence North 48° East -

to a pine 30 inches in diameter, line tree -
to a creek 5 varas wide, course S W -

to a creek 2 varas wide, course N E -

made a mound and set post 4th corner from which
a pine 30 inches in diameter, bears S 42° E 14 varas dist
and another pine 40 inches in diameter, bears S 6° E 11 varas
dist. - thence S 48° E to

to the beginning - Land poor, and level, growth
pine -

Three Sections Arable Land the remain-
der grazing Land -

John Harvey

Noted Sent

J. D. M. Mahon

Varas

to the

Matthew Cartwright
 1000 July 19/35
 Vol 23 - p. 821

Notes

I

33.
 157

San Augustina Co
 N. 11/2 E

Commenced Matthew Cartwright's Survey on the East bank of the Attoyac, at the S. W. Corner of Bullock's Survey, from which a hickory 6 inches in diameter, bears S 88° E 2 varas dist, and an Elm 16 inches in diameter, bears N 6° W 4 varas dist, thence S 2° E with the River -

1500

thence S 34° W -

150

to the N. W. Corner of A. Spears' Survey, from which a sweet Gum 40 inches in diameter, bears N 61° W 10 varas dist, and a maple 12 inches in diameter, bears S 78° E 5 varas dist -

Land rich, growth Gum, Oak and hickory -

thence N 55° E with A. Spears' Survey -

4552

made a mound and set post 3rd Corner, from which a pine 12 inches in diameter, bears N 38° E 10 varas dist, and a post oak 6 inches in diameter, bears S 38° W 8 varas dist - thence North

1759

to Bullock's Survey, made a mound and set post 4th Corner from which a post oak 10 inches in diameter, bears N 28° E 6 varas dist, and a pine 14 inches in diameter, bears S 28° W 8 varas dist -

Land poor, growth pine and post oak -

thence S 55° W with Bullock's Survey -

1218

to the beginning - Land level and poor, growth pine and oak -

Course of the River, S 13° W -

Two Labors of Arable Land the remainder Grazing Land -

John Harney -

Olin P. Bowland 152
 7th Sept 1835 Vol 23 p 1069
 John C. Co. 1835

Field notes of a survey of one Quarter of the Land made for Oliver P. Bowland in Texas granted by order of the Commissioners large Art. No. 1000 date June 1st 1835 No. 24. Beginning at Port Anson on Green Cook Creek about 1/2 mile from which a pine 30 In diam & 10.5 2.4 7 pine 40 In 3m Beas 87° 2 1 Thence S 22° W

2368 Set post made mound for 2^d Corner from which as line 2 Gun 10 In diam Beas 84° 5 7 10 8 A Black Oak 14 In diam Beas 81° E 4 rods 2 Thence S 65° W

714 Creek 9 or wide Course South
 2300 Set post made mound for 3^d Corner from which Black Oak 20 In diam Beas South 4. 4 4 A pine 19 In diam Beas 88° 5 16.2 Thence with an old line S 22° E

2368 Set post made mound for 4th Corner from which a pine 18 In diam Beas 83° 5 7 10 5 7 10 1st 1/2 pine 24 In 3m Beas N 22° 1/2 5.2 1/2 distance with Rock line

2300 To the Beginning One Sixth of the above described Quarter of the Land is Considerable the residue grazing Land Survey September 11th 1835

Wm Williams }
 Henry Williams }
 John Carrero }
 Sydney O. Prington
 Surveyor

Notes Sent

Field Notes of a Survey of One Tith of
Land Made for Mrs Aurelia Russell in
Lavalas Grant. By Order of the Commission
Judge John Nixon Date June 8th 1835

1st 463 Beginning at A post and mound on
The Bank of the Sabine River about
1½ leagues Below the mouth of Sandy Creek
From which a White Oak 12 Inches in dia

Bears N 12° W 3.4 Varas distant and a
Holly 12 Inches in diameter Bears S 83° W
3.3 Varas distant Thence S 25° W along the

Bank of Sabine. Land Rich and level
Timber ash oak gum and Magnolia
under growth cane.

Set post and made mound for the second
corner From which a Sweet Gum 48 Inches
diameter Bears N 25° W 1 Var. distant and
a Black Hickory 20 Inches in diameter
Bears S 28° E 14 Varas distant Thence
S 65° W Bluechairs creek course north 8 varas wide
Land Rich Course NE

Land Rich and Thick Timber
Set post and made mound for 3rd corner
from which a pine 13 Inches in
diameter Bears N 35° E 6 Varas distant
and a pine 14 Inches in diameter
Bears S 6° E 8 Varas distant
Land the same Thence S 25° E

To the 4th corner from which set post
and made mound from which a 30
Oak 18 Inches in diameter Bears N 50° W
6 Varas distant and a gum 10 Inches
in diameter Bears N 38° E 8 Varas
distant Thence N 65° E Land Rich
Aurelia's creek 4 Varas wide Course NE
To the Beginning six labours
above described Tith of Land

Aurelia Russell

7742 Aug 27/35. Vol 23. p. 999

Sabine Co

1835

2500

2500

3500

is considered arable land and the
Residue Ordinary Pasture land
surveyed on the 16th August 1835

By

I Survey & Drain you
I Surveyor

Walter Hughes &
Harry Canfield } Chain
Carriers

William S. Kennard - Taken July 6/35, Vol. 19 p. 545
Field Notes of A Survey made in Texas grant
On the waters of the Sabine River for William
Kennard by Order of the Commissioner George
Sept. 10th 1835 No 517
Auto Nixon dated May 1835 No 265

- Beginning at post and mound from which
South side of Sandy Creek from which a
pine 26th in. in d. Bears S. 35° E 14 V. Dist. 9
a pine 30th in. in. S 20° W. 16.3 V. Dist. Thence N 30° W.
2474 " Crossed Sandy Creek 6 V. Wide C. East
5000 " mound & post 2nd corner pine 44 in. in. Bears
West 11.2 V. Dist. & pine 14 in. in. S 10° E 7.2 V.
Thence N 60° E
2833 " Mound & post 3rd corner from which a Blackjack
6 in. in. Bears N 45° W. 5 V. Dist. post Oak
8 in. in. S 50° E 4 V.
Thence East
1908 " mound & post 4th corner Black 18 in. in. Bears
S 22° E 9.8 V. Dist. White Oak 26 in. in.
S 35° E. 10 V. Thence S 27° E
352 " Crossed Sandy Creek 8 V. Wide C. E.
5635 " mound & post 5th corner pine 6 inches in. S 60° W
31. pine 44 in. in. S 60° E 4 V. Thence S 80° 36° W
4445 " Beginning. Eight Acres Arable Land Residue
Pasture Land Surveyed July 1835

John Crouch & Co
Henry Campbell & Co
Sydney C. Huntington
Surveyor

7	16
160	1020
<u>1020</u>	1000
	<u>3620</u>

William Menard

This debt to
be ready
on the 26th Day
of Sept.

Field Notes of a Survey of one Quarter
Acre of Land made on Gibson's Bay & in
Lavalas grant by Order of the Commissioners
George Am^e Dixon for John L. Linnally No. 509.

Beginning at a post and mound on line

Smith's S.W. Boundary line from which a
Black Oak 14 I.D.B. N 46° 30' W 4 v dist 4 a
Sweet Gum 20 I.D.B. South 1.2 v d

Thence S 30° W Land Rich

1407. Cropp^d Small creek S.W.

2500 Set post & made mound for 2^d corner

From which a hickory 12 I.D.B. North
4 v dist 4 a Black Jack 10 I.D.B. N 88° E 4
dist Thence S 60° W

17. Cropp^d Small creek course North

2500 Set post for 3^d corner from which a
pine 29 I.D.B. N 44° E 7.2 v dist
4 a Black Jack 7 I.D.B. N 84° W 11 v dist
Thence S 36° E

2500 Set post & made mound for 4th
corner from which a dogwood
9 I.D.B. N 19° 30' W 14 v dist 4 a
Sweet Gum 4 I.D.B. North 14 9
dist Thence S 60° E

2507. Cropp^d Small creek course S.W.

25132 To the beginning Three Labors

Arable Inside Barriere Land

Surveyed July 9th 1835 by

Daniel Cally &c

John Beck &c

Sydney C. Pinnick
Surveyor

William McLean
File Nov 15/35 (Land office closed)
Vol 23, p 1551. Sabine & Newton co., Ariz

162 38

Field Notes of a Survey of One Sitio of land
made for William means in Lavalas grant by
Order of the Commissioner Jorge. M. Nixon.
dated June 8th 1835. N° 460. Beginning At

Elisha M. Collins' SE corner from which a
white Oak 20 Inches in diameter bears N10° W. 4
varas distant and a Holly 16 Inches in diamt bears
S 65° W 6 varas distant Thence down the Sabine
with its meanders South 1000 varas. S 20° W 400 varas.

S 4° E. 250. varas. S 45° E. 550. v. East 700 varas. S 45° E 70
varas Land Rich Timber Oak ash and Hickory
undergrowth Cane

Set Post and made mound for 2^d corner from
which a sweet gum 14 Inches in diameter bears
S 14° W 9 varas distant and a white oak
26 Inches in diamt. bears N 88° W 12 varas
distant Thence S 65° W. S 65° W

Creek 9 varas wide Cours South
land sterile Timber pine

Set post and made mound for 3^d corner
from which a pine 8 Inches in diamt.
Bears S 66° E 15. varas distant and a pine
18 Inches in diameter bears N 20° W. 4 varas
distant land same.

Thence N 25° W.

Set post and made mound from
which a pine 19 Inches in diameter
Bears S 14° E 9 varas distant and a
post Oak 12 Inches in diameter bears
N 10° E 4. 8 varas distant Thence N 60° E

Land Rich Timber Oak Magnolia and
Bay undergrowth Cane

To the Beginning Eight labours of the
above described Sitio of land is considered arable
land and the residue ordinary pasture land surveyed
August 24th 1835 by Sydney A. Pinington
Harry Canfield } Chain
Rott Ruffel } Carriers
Surveyor

Means William
or
William Means

Received of
the Treasurer
of the
County of
Hampden
the sum of
\$100.00
for
the year
1880

Field Notes of a Survey of One title of
land made in Texas Grant. For Henry
Canfield. By Order of the Commissioner.

Large Iron Pipe. Dated June 4th 1835 N 837.

Beginning at a post and mound on the Bank of
Sabine River and at H. Canfield's NE corner from
which a Birch 18 Inches in diameter bears S 10° E
12 Varas distant and a Sweet Gum 15 Inches in
diameter bears N 45° W 6.1 Varas distant thence up

the Sabine with its meanders N 30° W 500 Varas
N 50° W 600 Varas N 87° W 400 Varas North 719.

N 4° E 123 land Rich Timber Oak Ash & Hickory

2500.. Set post and made mound for 2^d corner from

which a Holly 18 Inches in diameter bears

South 4.1 Varas distant and a White Oak 18

Inches in diameter bears N 35° E 3 Varas distant

Thence S 65° W

6380.. Sandy Creek 12 Varas wide Course SE.

7000.. do Course NW.

7090.. do do South.

10231.. Set post and made mound for the 3^d corner

from which a Hickory 5 Inches in diameter

bears N 54° W 11 Varas distant and a Red Oak 7 Inches

in diameter bears N 41° E 2.2 Varas distant

Thence S 25° E

1940.. Sandy Creek 6 Varas wide Course East

2017.. land sterile Timber pine

2511.. Set post and made mound for the 4th corner from

which a Red Oak 18 Inches in diameter bears

N 50° W 6.2 Varas distant and a Sweet Gum

12 Inches in diameter, N 38° E 8.2 Varas distant

Thence N 65° E

6470.. land Second Rate Timber pine Hickory and
dogwood undergrowth dogwood and sumach

8043.. Sandy Creek Course East land Rich Timber Oak
Alh. magnolia & Hickory

Veras Truth

H 366 { } To the Beginning Thirteen Labours of the above
described title of land is considered arable land and
The Residue Ordinary pasture Or grazing land
Surveyed August 14th 1835. by
Walter Hughes & chainmen
Robt. Kappel & carriers
Sydney C Pennington
Surveyor

I

Field Notes of Mr John Bowies Survey
of one Quarter Sitio of land, made in Llanolas
grant. By order of the Commissioners Jorge Ant.
Nixon, dated, June 2^d 1835. No 426.

Set post and made mound for the beginning cor-
ner of John Bowies Survey, on the Houston Bayou,
waters of the Sabine River & on Lion Smiths East
Boundary line, From which a black Walnut 18
Inches in diameter bears S 80° E 4 Varas distant, &
a white Oak 12 Inches in diameter bears S 54° W 5
Varas distant.

Varas South? Thence S 58° E.

774 " Lake 20 Varas wide.

1000 " Set post and made mound for the 2^d Cor-
ner of John Bowies Survey, from which
a sweet gum 22 Inches in diameter Bears
S 34° W. 3.1 Varas distant, & a Holly 8 Inches
in diameter bears S 32° E 2.2 Varas distant
Land Rich & ~~low~~ timber Sweet Gum Water-
uty Hackberry & Oak undergrowth Cane
Thence S 32° E.

300 " Set post and made mound for the 3^d corner
of John Bowies Survey, from which a W.
Ash 10 Inches in diameter bears S 85° E
8 Varas distant, & a Hickory 12 Inches in
diameter bears N 67° E. 8.1 Varas distant,
Thence S 58° E. land same.

506 " Land 2^d Rate Timber oak Beech & Dogwood,

1281 " Creek 4 Varas wide Course North,

1339 2 Set post and made mound for the 4th corner of
John Bowies Survey from which a beech 14
Inches in diameter bears S 77° W. 3.2 Varas dist.
ant, and a Holly 10 Inches in diameter bears
N 67° E 5 Varas distant,
Thence S 32° W,

80 4 ~~W~~ Creek Course North 3 Varas wide,

194 " Crossed same Course E,

407 " Crossed same Course West, Land Rich
Timber beech Walnut & Hickory undergrowth
Cane.

700 " Land Sterile Timber pine undergrowth Oak Hickory & Dogwood,

2800 0 Set post & made mound for the 5th corner of
John Bowies Survey from which a pine 15 In-
ches in diameter Bears N 1° W 2.4 Varas distant, &
a white Oak 4 Inches in diameter bears N 61° W
2.3 Varas distant.

1248 " Thence N 58° W
 2339 3 Creek 3 Varas beside Course N E,
 Set post and made mound for the 6th corner
 of John Bowies Survey on Lion Smiths
 East Boundary line, from which a beech
 16 Inches in diameter bears N 48° 30' E 5.1 Varas
 distant, & an Ash 20 Inches in diameter
 bears S 48° W 4.9 Varas distant. Land
 Rolling and 2^d Rate, Timber beech, Hickory, &
 ash, undergrowth Myrtle & Sassafras
 2500 " Thence N 33° E With Lion Smiths East boundary
 line to the Beginning. Two Labours of the above
 described tract or Quarter Section of lands are
 considered as arable land, & the residue ordi-
 nary pasture lands surveyed on the 29th
 day of June A.D. 1835 by

John Beck 3 Chain carriers
 Danl. Eastley

Sydney O'Pinington
 Surveyor

Pl. The offset in the line was made to take in the
 Improvement
 Sydney O'Pinington
 Surveyor

John Moore
 39/35 vol 23 p 1001
 Sabine Co 1892

A full State of A Survey of One Tith of Land
 made for John Moore in Lavaca Grant by order
 of the Commissioners of the State of Texas. Dated May
 28th 1835 at 377 Beginning At a Post and around
 the S E Corner of section S. Bowlands Survey from
 Whence a Cypress 300 In. Meant. Bears S 41st E 3.2 N. 100 In
 A Sweet gum 60 In Meant. Bears S 20st E 8.2 N
 Thence up the River with its meanders N 30st E
 280 Varas. N 70st E 700 N. N 14st E 375 N. N 40st E 1000 N.
 N 10st E 1700 N. North 720 N. N 7st E 1440 N.

Varas 377

5700

At Post made around for 2^d Corner from which a
 Sweet gum 24 In Meant. Bears N 75st E 2.8 N. Oak
 65 In Meant. Bears N 20st E 2.2 N.

63072

Thence S 69st W To the 1st Corner from which
 A Sweet gum 45 In Meant. Bears N 65st W 2.8 N. & an
 Ash 30 In Meant. Bears S 24st E 2.2 N.
 Thence with the 1st Corner line S 21st E.

2790

Whence Creek & wide course S E

5000

At Post made around 4th Corner from which A pine
 12 In Meant. Bears S 64st E 1.2 N. pine 10 In
 Bears South 7 N.

Thence with S. Bowlands line N 69st E 2.8 N. E.

320

To the beginning six Sabers of the above
 Described Tith is considered arable Land &
 the residue grazing Land Surveyed Sept
 8th 1835 130

John Williams
 James Williams
 Chas. Carrington

Samuel D. Minniston
 Surveyor

Notes Sent

Elisha M. Collins
97th Nov 15/35 (Saw office clerk)
Nov 23, p. 1459
Atlas 2, p. 81

Field Notes of a survey of one sitio of
land made for Elisha M Collins in Lavaca
Grant by order of the Commissioner
George Ante Nixon. Dated June 8th 1835
N^o 465. Beginning at a post and mound on the
bank of the Sabine river and at Aurelia
Russells SE corner from which a white Oak
12 Inches in diameter bears N12th W 3.4 varas
distant and a Holly 12 Inches in diameter
bears S83th W 3.3 varas distant thence down
The River with its meanders S25th E 2210. varas

Varas from
2500

S45th E 315 varas. 1st post and made for 2nd
corner from which a white Oak 20 Inches in
diameter bears N10th W. 4 varas distant and a
Holly 16 Inches in diameter bears S55th W 6 varas
distant land Rich Timber Oak Ash Holly &
Sweet Gum undergrowth cane.
Thence S65th W

1000

Land second Eats
Creek 8 Varas wide Course East.

5006

7000

" Land Sterile Timber pine

10127

3 1st post made mound for 3rd corner from
which a pine 20 Inches in diameter bears
N45th E. 5.1 varas distant and a pine 17
Inches in diameter bears S45th E. 7 Varas
distant. Land Tm Same
Thence N25th W

2500

2nd post & made mound for 4th corner on Aurelia
Russell South Boundary line from which a pine
29 Inches in diameter bears South 4 varas distant
and a pine 40 Inches in diameter bears S88th W
6.4 Varas distant Thence N65th E Along A. R.
line

5000

Aurelia's Creek Course S E Land Rich Timber
Oak Hickory pine Holly & Magnolia underg
rowth cane.

1922

2 To the Beginning

Six Labours of the above described Titio of
Land is considered arable Land and the
Residue Ordinary Grazing Land surveyed
On the 20th August 1835 by

Henry Canfield &
Robt. Kussel } chain
 } carriers

Sydney O'Pinington
Surveyor

Notes Tent

Bollen-Bollen
Bollen-Bollen

Notes Sent

John Childers
50th used Nov 23/35 (Land office)
Oct 23 p 414.

Field Notes of a Survey of one title of land
made in Lavalas grant ^{for John Childers} By Order of the
Commissioner George A. Nixon State June

8th 1835 No 468 Made for John Childers

Beginning at a post & mound about five
miles from Sabine River from which a
logwood 6 Indian Bears N 52° E 4 v dist
& a Magnolia 18 I. D. B. N 38° W 12 v dist

Thence S 32° W
276 " Small creek 8 v wide C N E
5000 " Set post made mound a Sweet gum 149 D. B.
N 80° W 10 v dist & a White Oak 10 I D. B. N 67° E
4 v dist

Thence N 58° W
5000 " Set post a White Oak 14 I. D. B. N 7° W
4 v dist & a Black Oak 29 I D. B. S 79° E 4
dist
Thence N 32° E

840 " Crossed small creek C E
968 " Crossed creek 10 v wide C N E
3800 " Set post & made mound from which a
Red Oak 45 I. D. B. N 52° E 8 v dist
& a Birch 149 D. B. S 64° W 6.2 v dist
Thence S 38° E

4989 " To The Beginning. Arise Labor is Consider-
able & The residue Ordinary Pasture
Land Survey August 25th 1835 By
Geo Smith & C Sydney A. Dennis to
Hensley & Co Surveyor

John Childers

June 10th 1835
 1000 at 23/35
 Vol. 23 p. 125
 Sabine & Munton

Field Notes of a survey of One Titio of Land
 made for Jose M. Lee. in Lavaca Grant
 by Order of the Commissioner. Jorge Ant. Nixon
 Varas. Dated May 25th 1835. No 453.

Beginning at a post and a mound on the south side
 of Sandy Creek Waters of the Sabine and about
 6 leagues from Sabine From which a pine
 20 Inches in diameter bears S 45° W 8 Varas distant
 and a pine 8 Inches in diameter bears N 45° E
 4.2 Varas distant

Thence S 60° W land Sterile Timber pine

1943 " Land Rich Timber Magnolia Oak pine and
 undergrowth Myrtle Cane and Spicewood

1964 4 Creek Course East

3007 " land Sterile Timber pine

4470 " land second Estate

5000 " Set post and made mound for second Corner
 from which a blackjack 4 Inches in diameter
 bears N 14° W 7 Varas distant and a post oak
 12 Inches in diameter bears South 4 Varas
 distant

Thence N 30° W

1407 5 Sandy Creek Course East 14 Varas wide land
 Rich Timber Ash Magnolia Bay & Oak
 land Sterile Timber pine

2720

5000 Set post and made mound for the 3rd
 Corner from which a pine 10 Inches in
 diameter bears S 9° E 15.4 Varas distant and
 a Blackjack 16 Inches in diameter bears
 S 54° W 1.5 Varas distant

Thence N 60° E land the same

5000 Set post and made mound for the 4th
 Corner from which pine 10 Inches in
 diameter bears S 9° E 6.4 Varas distant
 and a Black jack 14 Inches in diameter

bears S54°W 3.5 Varas distant
Thence S30°E

2000 " Land Rich
2449 " Sandy Creek

3700 Land Thrice Timbered

5000 + Hit post to the Beginning

five labours of the above Described
portion of land is Considered arable land
and the Residue Ordinary grazing
land Survey on the 2nd day of August
1835 by Sydney C. Pennington

John Crouch & Sydney C. Pennington
Surveyor

Henry Canfield } chain
carriers

Notes Sent

Jaeger doctus

May 16th 1862

Letter to Mr. G. W. H. G. W.

Almanac W. Campbell
Note Oct 1835 Vol 23
Feb 1836

Let the packing of our Cilia of land mail to Albany
in the mail boat for the purpose of the Commission for the
District of Columbia 1835 and 1836

Beginning on Sabine River at Sanchez Russell becoming
having a white oak 12 in in diam bearing N 12° W dist 34 varras
12 in in diam bearing S 53° W dist 3 varras

Thence up Sabine by the Meanders as follows
N 45° W 750 varras N 5° W 1000 varras & N 20° W 500 varras

General course N 25° W at good sand for cutting Sand Rich bottom
Set Post Middle Mound for 2nd corner having a bench 10 in
diameters bearing S 116° E dist 12 varras to a Sweet Gum 15 in
N 45° W 540 varras distant Oak beach & high

Thence S 65° W Rich bottom land

By sandy creek, course South
Land lily growth pine & dwarf pinks ready growth
To a Post Mound for 3rd corner having a pine 22 in in diam
S 35° W 112 varras to an oak 6 in in diam N 45° E dist 10

Thence S 25° E Land lily growth pine
To a Post Mound for 4th corner having a pine 20 in in diam bearing
N 35° E & a pine 8 in in diam bearing South 12 varras

Thence N 65° E

To Sanchez Creek 4 varras pine cou SE

Sanchez Creek cou SE

To the Beginning corner

Thirteen Labors Considered Arable Land

W. H. Russell The Recorder of the County

Walter H. Russell
Chas. Currier

J. W. Russell Aug 1835
Sydney

Prepared & Sent

2 terms

first term

W. H.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

F. G. D. P.

Contains Surveys

made by

Taylor, Schuyler, Hyams

mostly in

P. Ch. Lewis

Colorado

No. 342 -

Survey of a Site of Land in D. G. Burnett Grant
on the Waters of Angelina adjoining Mr. Jackson's
Site on the North Side, for M^r Thomas J. Jackson

at post ~~in~~ mound 1st corner,
from which, a Jackoak 11 bears S. 92° E. 4 1/2 V. Distant
" Redoak 13. " N. 65° E. 9. " "

Thence North,

1900 - a Spring branch C. W.
3605 .. Large Spring branch C. S. W.
5885 .. Large Spring branch C. S. W.
6410 2/10 .. Set post made mound 2^d corner.
from which, a Jackoak 14 bears S. 10° E. 8 V. Distant
" Hickory 15. " N. 67° E. 12. " "

Thence West,

3664 .. Large Spring C. S. -
3900 - Set post made mound 3^d corner,
from which, a Jackoak 10 bears S 77° E. 3 V. Distant
" Do. - 9. " N. 26° E. 4. " "

Thence South,

2-005 - a Spring branch C. E. -
2-830 - Spring branch C. S. E.
6,410 - Jacksons N. W. Corner a post in mound
from which, a Redoak 20 bears S. 64° W. 6 V. Distant
" Do. - 18. " S 36° E. 10. " "

Thence East With 3^d Line

3900. to the place of beginning 15 Labors arable all
growing Timber oak Hickory Walnut pine Gum
Gum etc under growth Showaker cane Hickory oak
Sassafras etc

July 25th 1835 Levi Jordan Surveyor,

Reparticularize the
above tract

Mr. Arthur Herring,

N^o 10

Survey of a Site of Land in D. G. Burnett,
on the waters of Angelina about Ten Miles East of C. W. Simons,
for M^r. Crawford Burnett. Set post made a mound 1st Corner
from which a Redoake 15 bears S 70° E. 1/2 V. Distant,

" Hickory 10 Do. S 16° W 3/4 Do. -

Thence South,

- Varrar
2245. a Creek 2 1/2 wide C. H. C.
3422 - a Jackoake 9 a Line Tree,
3745 - a Spring branch C. C.
5000. - Set post made a mound 2^d Corner from which,
a Jackoake 11 bears N 75° E. 80 V. Distant,
" Do. - 10. Do. - S 41° E. 1/2 V. Distant,

Thence East,

- Do.
250. - a Spring branch C. H.
3560. - a Large Spring branch C. H.
4626. - " Do. Do. Do. C. H. C.
5000. - Set post made a mound 3^d Corner from which,
a Hickory 11 bears N 45° W. 9 V. Distant,
" Redoake 20. Do. N 2° E. 11 Do. -

Thence North,

- Do.
90. a Large Spring branch C. C.
797 " Jackoake 7 a Line Tree,
4135. a Creek 3 1/2 wide C. C.
5000. Set post made a mound 4th Corner from which
a Redoake 16 bears S 13° W. 10 V. Distant,
" Do. - 10. bears N 81° W. 7 Do. -

Thence West,

5000 fell to the South of post, 35; Varrar, Land
Gently rolling & Labors arable all grazing - Timber
oak Walnut Hickory pine Linn, etc
under growth Sassafras Shomake oak Hickory etc -

notes sent August 7th 1835,

Levi Anderson Surveyor,

Crawford Burnett

Sept 25. 1835

Cherokee Co

Mr. Arthur Hennes,

200.55
1919
2865
36
24
60
36

no 94.

Notes Sent

3.

a Survey of a Site of Land in D. G. Burnetts
Grant on the Waters of the Sachar. for W. - 175
Kinching Adam, Set post made around 1st Corner
from which a Hickory 11. bears N. 29° W. 15 1/2 V. Distant

.. Jackoake 12. Do. N. 55° W. - 8 1/2 V. Do.

Thence North,

B-8

9 050 a Creek 2 V. Wide C. W.

4460. - Entered an other Survey, Set a post made a,
mound ^{2 1/2 V.} from which a pine 20. bears S. 50° W. 3 V. Distant

.. Do. 9. Do. S. 55° E. 1 V. Distant

Thence West with 3^d Line,

965. to post ~~made mound~~ in mound 3^d Corner from which
a Jackoake 10. bears S. 65° E. 2 1/2 V. Distant,

.. Do. - 10. Do. N. 49° W. 13. Do. -

Thence North, with 3^d Line, -

1960. a Creek 2 V. Wide C. W.

2000. Set post made mound 4th Corner from which
a Hickory 13. bears S. 87° W. 4 V. Distant,
.. Jackoake 15. Do. N. 15° E. 5 V. Distant,

Thence West,

1200. a Creek 2 V. Wide C. S.

3203 1/2 Set post made a mound 5th Corner from which,
a Jackoake 12. bears S. 41° E. 1 1/2 V. Distant,

.. postoake 10. Do. S. 27° W. 12 1/2 V. Distant,

Thence South,

264. - a Spring branch C. C.

6460 Set post made a mound 6th Corner from which,
a Jackoake 14. bears S. 46° E. 2 1/2 V. Distant,

.. Hickory 13 Do. - S. 83° E. 33. V. Distant,

Thence East,

4168 1/2 on Random Line to the place of beginn,

10 Laborz arable all grazing Land Timber oake Hickory
Walnut Sycam ash gum etc under growth Shomake Sassa-
pilla Hickory etc July 13th 1835.

Levi Jordan Surveyor.

Kinching Adam
Settle Sept. 9th 1835
vol 24 p 777
Cherry Co

M^r Arthur Henric,



8-2

S

Survey of a Sitio of Land in D.G. Burnett's Grant
on the Waters of Argilina for W. John Pibern, -
Set post made mound. 1st Corner, -
from which, a Hickory 7 bears N. 56° W. 9 1/2 Distant
" Do. - - 8 " " N. 59° E. 7 " - - -

John Pibern
State Aug 7/35
Vol 19 p 143

Thence North, -

2 1/2
2400. - a Spring branch C, C, -
2720. - Redoak 24 inches in Diameter a Line Tree, -
3220. - a Creek 2 1/2 W. dia C, C, -
5000. Set post made mound 2^d Corner -
from which, a Hickory 14 bears S. 86° E. 11 1/2 Distant
" Jackoak 15 " " N. 21° W. 3 " - - -

Thence East, -

1309. a Large Spring branch C, S, -
1590. Creek 3 1/2 W. dia C, S. -
5000. Set post made mound 3^d Corner, -
from which, a ~~Blum~~ ^{Blum} 8 bears S. 68° W. 8 1/2 Distant. -
" post oak 15 " " N. 53° W. 13. " - - -

Thence South, -

5000. Set post made mound 4th Corner, -
from which, a Jackoak 10 bears N. 28° W. 2 1/2 Distant
" Do. - - 12 " " S. 42° E. 1 " - - -

Thence West, -

3110. a Creek 3 1/2 W. dia C, S, -
5000. to place of beginning twelve Labors arable all growing
Siber oak Hickory Walnut Lynn Ellum etc.
under growth, Shoma Hickory cane oak Sassafras
on July 24th 1835, Levi Jordan, Surveyor, -

Mr Arthur Newell -

Dear Sir
I have the pleasure
to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 11th inst.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text continues across the page, including phrases like "I have the pleasure", "to acknowledge the receipt", and "of your letter of the 11th inst."]

N 300.

Survey of the fourth of a site of Land in D. G. Burnetts
 Grant on the waters of the Sachas adjacent to
 two other surveys, For M^{rs} John Melone;
 Beginning at post in mound from which,
 a pine 20. bears S. 21° W. 3 1/2 V. Distant,
 " Do. - 9. Do. - S. 55° E. 1 .. Do. -
 Thence South

John Melone
 Set on Oct 15. 1835. at 19 p. 9. 5
 Cherokee Co
 2009

N 383.

a Creek 2 V. wide 6. W.

2500.

Set a post made a mound from which,
 a hickoake 15. bears N. 42° E. 13 V. Distant,
 " Do. - 11. Do. - N. 89° E. 15 1/2 V. Do. -
 Thence East,

N 1800

Jackoake 9. Line Tree.

2500.

Set post made a mound 3^d corner from which
 a Jackoake 15. bears N. 16° E. 4 V. Distant,
 .. Do. - 16. Do. - S. 87° W. 12. Do. -
 Thence North,

N 1870.

a Spring branch 6. W.

2500.

Set post made a mound 4th corner from which,
 a Hickory 8. bears S. 51° E. 3 V. Distant,
 " Do. - 10. Do. - S. 16° E. 14 V. Distant,
 Thence West,

N 2500

With the Line of an other Survey to the place
 of beginning Three Labor arable all grazing
 Timber oak Hickory pine &c undergrowth,
 Shoemake oak Hickory cane &c.

August 14th 1835.

Levi Andon Surveyor,

Notes Sent

John Malone

Mr. Arthur Merrill

No 315 The Survey of a Site of Land on the waters of
 the Angilina in D. of Burnett Grant Adjoining,
 Isaac Reed Crawford Burnett & others for W.

Chas. C. Allison beginning at post in mound 1st corner
 from which, a Jack oak 9 bears S. 72° W. 1/2 V. Distant

Do. 10. Do. S. 34° E. 10 V. Do.
 Thence North,

1800 to post in mound 2nd corner from which,

a Jack oak 20 bears S. 57° W. 1/2 V. Distant

Do. 10. Do. S. 11° E. 3 .. Do.

Thence West,

4500 a post in mound 3rd corner from which,

a Sweetgum 11 bears S. 2° W. 1/2 V. Distant

" Willow oak 7 bears S. 63° E. 6 V. Distant

Thence North,

5555 a post in mound 1st corner from which,

a post oak 20 bears S. 34° E. 1/2 V. Distant

Willow oak 9 Do. S. 34° W. 1/2 V. Distant

Thence East,

1000 Set post made mound 5th corner from which,

a Hickory 11 bears S. 39° E. 6 V. Distant,

" post oak 17 Do. S. 48° W. 1/2 V. Do.

Thence North,

2328 Set post made mound 6th corner from which
 over L. L.

Chas. C. Allison
 vol 4, p 8
 Cherokee Co.

a Hickory 13 bears S. 54° W. 3 1/2 V. distant

Do. 10 Do. S. 22° E. 7 V. Do.

Thence West,

1/2
650 a Creek 3 1/2 V. wide C. S.

2510 Set post made mound 7th corner from which

a Jackoake 12 bears S. 4° E. 10 1/2 V. distant

Do. 9 Do. N. 34° W. 2 1/2 V. distant

Thence South,

1/2
9683 a post in mound 8th corner from which

a potatoake 30 bears S. 67° W. 19 1/2 V. distant

.. potatoake 18 Do. S. 85° E. 12 1/2 V. distant

Thence East

1/2
2785 a Creek 3 1/2 V. wide C. S.

6025 to the place of beginning Timber oak Hickory
pine Walnut &c. under growth oak Hickory cane
Shoemaker &c. 8 Laborers, available all grazing

August 27th 1835

Levi Jordan Surveyor

Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly a signature or title.

John W. H. H. H.

180

Henry Mayers
FHA July 22/25 - Vol 19 p. 613
Cherokee Co
1887

a Red oak 24.
 Do - - 22. S. 7. 6. 10. 46.
 Thence West
 2500 to place of beginning timber oak thick
 Walnut Synn or under growth Synn oak thick
 etc. July 17th 1834 Levi Jordan Surveyor
 4 Sabon arable all growing }

M^r Arthur Henry

No. 198. *2037*
 the Survey of a Sitio of Land for M^r Matthew
 Golcher, in D. G. Burnetts Grant, on the Water of the
 Yachaz, on the West Side, adjacent to another
 Survey. Set post made mound 1st corner,
 from which a post oak 24 bears N. 59° W. 19 V. Distant
 .. Redoake 16 Do. S. 55° W. 14
 Thence West,

1106 a Brook 2 V. Wide C. N. E.,
 3006 a pool of Water 20 V. Wide C. S. E.,
 7000 Set post made mound 2^d corner,
 from which, a post oak 12 bears N. 59° W. 4 V. Distant,
 .. Jackoake 8. D. S. 76° E. 5
 Thence North,

3571 Set post made mound 3^d corner,
 from which, a Hickory 9 bears S. 55° E. 5 V. Distant,
 .. Do -- 10 Do. N. 45° W. 6
 Thence East,

7009 Set post made mound 4th corner,
 from which, a Willowoake 17 bears S. 70° W. 3 V. Distant
 .. Ellum - 8. Do. - N. 46° E. 2
 Thence South,

3570 to the place of begining. Timber oak Hickory
 pine Ellum &c. undergrowth Shoemaker oak
 Hickory cane &c. 6 Labors arable all grazing
 September 18th 1835.

Levi Jordan Surveyor,
 Water Dept

Matthew Golcher
 9th Mo Oct 28/35
 Nov 19 P 801
 Anderson Co
 2037

Mathew Spalden

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.]

Survey of the fourth of a Sitio of land 182
in D. C. Burnett's Grant on the Waters of the
Angelina adjoining Crawford Burnett's Survey
on the North Side Commencing at post in mound
1st corner from which, a Redoake 8 bears S. 81° W. 79 1/2 V. Distant
" Do. -- 14. Do. S. 13° W. 12 V. Distant,
Thence North,

1250. Set post made mound 2^d corner from which,
a Hickory 9 bears S. 64° W. 15 1/2 V. Distant,
" Redoake 24. Do. S. 32° W. 19 1/2 V. Distant,
Thence West,

3315. a Spring branch C. S. -

4735. " Do. - Do. C. S. -

5000. Set post made mound 3^d corner from which
a Hickory 8 bears S. 63° E. 5 V. Dis
" Redoake 20. Do. S. 3° W. 5 1/2 V. Dis
Thence South,

765. a Large Spring branch C. S. C. -

1250 to C. Burnett's NW corner post in mound
from which, a Redoake 16 bears S. 69° E. 4 V.
" Hickory 8. Do. S. 18° W. 5 V.
Thence East.

5000. With D. Burnett's Line to the place of
Timber oake Hickory maple walnut
under growth, Shoemaker Sassafras
Hickory &c. Three and one half
all grazing August 22. 183.

Levi Jordan Sur

Adjoining Crawford Burnett's
Notes Ten

Warren Ferry
from Oct 15/35
to 19. p. 95
Caldwell co
Ark

March 1840

1/4 of the

1/4 of the

The Survey of a Sitio of Land in J. G. Barnett's grant,
for Mr. Thomas J. Rush on the waters of Angelina.

Joining Bradford Barnett Isaac Heede &c.

beginning at post in mound 1st corner from which,
a Redoake 24 bears S. 42° W. 13 V. Distant,

.. postoake 22 Do. S. 25° E. - 8.

Thence West,

^{1/2}
1590 - a creeke 2 V. wide C. S.

2800 - .. Do. 3 .. Do. - C. S.

4370 - Set post made mound 2^d corner from which,
a postoake 30 bears S. 67° W. 20 V. Distant,

.. Redoak 18 Do. S. 65° E. - 12.

Thence South,

^{1/2}
690 - a creeke 2 V. wide C. E.

2770 - to post in mound 3^d corner from which,
a postoake 16 bears S. 33° W. 7 V. Distant,

.. Hickory 7 Do. S. 52° E. 9.

Thence West,

^{1/2}
1200, Set post made mound 4th corner from which,

a Jackoake 7 bears S. 30° W. 2 V. Distant,

.. Redoak 10 Do. S. 87° W. 11.

Thence South

^{1/2}
380 - a creek 2 V. wide C. E.

1000 - Set post made mound 5th corner from which,

a Jackoake 7 bears S. 42° W. 14 V. Dist.

.. Do. - 10 Do - S. 42° E. 2.

Thence East,

^{1/2}
2000 Set post made mound 6th corner from which,

a Redoak 16 bears S. 27° W. 14 V. Dist.

.. Do. - 22 Do. S. 37° E. - 10.

Thence South

^{1/2}
966 - a creeke 2 V. wide C. S. - over Leaf

Thomas J. Rush
J. G. Barnett's grant
vol 19 p 1015
Cherokee Co
1802

²⁶
2070 - Set post made mound 7th corner from which, -
a hickory 24 bears N. 82° E. 100^{ft}. Distant,
.. Hickory - 8, Do. - N. 8° E. 500 - - -
Thence East,

²⁶
578 - a creek 5th wide to S -
3540 - Set post made mound 8th corner from which, -
a Hickory 9 bears N. 79° W. 80^{ft}. D. - - -
.. Do. - 12 Do N. 54° E. 155^{ft}. Dist. -
Thence North,

²⁶
5840 - With the line of other surveys to the place of
beginning. Timber oak Hickory Walnut Lynn ash
Gum &c. under growth Shoemaker oak Hickory Sassafras
Cane &c., Ten Labor, arable all grazing
August 26th 1835 Levi Jordan, Surveyor,

Notes Sent

Field notes of a survey of a site of land made for Nathaniel Hyde
between the Bayou Ayish & Angelina River about 5 miles
North of the confluence of those 2 streams in - Zavala -
Grant, by authority of an Order of Survey No. _____ dates _____
and signed, Geo. A. Nixon Commissioner

Mar. 10th

Made mound & set post, 1st corner on West bank of the
Bayou Ayish from which an iron-wood 5 inches diam
eter bears S 54° W. 5¹/₂ v. dist & a buck tree 8 inches diam
eter bears N 39° W. 7³/₄ v. dist, & a holly 12 inches diameter
bears S 11° W. 4¹/₂ v. dist. Thence West.

- 9.4 A holly 3 inches diameter, a line tree.
- 1370 0 A. bayou 2 v. wide running S 60° E
- 1800 0 " " 4 " " " S 30° E
- 1520 0 " " 2 " " " S 50° E
- 4300 0 " trace from Bridges old place to Zavala
- 4720 0 " Bayou 2 v. wide running S. W.
- 8240 0 " " 6 " " " S.
- 10090 0 " " 6 " " " S.

Nathaniel Hyde
Feb. 14/35 - Oct. 23/34
San Augustine Co

10610 0 Made mound & set post 2nd corner from a pine 24 inches
diameter bears S 39° E. 7³/₄ v. dist & another pine 20 inches
diameter bears S 70° E. 12¹/₂ v. dist. Land tolerable rich
and level, thickly timbered with pine, blk oak, red oak
ash, sweet gum & dog wood. undergrowth, the same with
the addition hickory & grape vines.
Thence N.

- 68.0 A pine 20 inches diameter, a line tree.
- 0 0 " Bayou 2 v. wide running S. E.
- 50 0 " " 6 " " " S 30° E.

00. 0 Made mound & set post 3rd corner from which a blk oak
24 inches diameter. bears N 50° E. 17 v. dist & a hickory 15
inches diameter, bears N 20° E. 5¹/₂ v. dist. Land on this line
generally level & rich, timber pine, oak, hickory, dog
wood, & sweet gum, undergrowth the same, with sumac
plum & iron wood.

Thence E.

- 0 0 A pine 6 inches diameter, a line tree.

0220 0 A Bayou 30. wide running S.

3480 0 " " 5 " " " S. W.

6840 0 " " 4 " " " S 75° E

9390 Made mound & set post 4. corner on West bank of the Bayou Ayish, from which a wild peach, 4 inches diameter bears N 11° W. 10 v. dist & a black oak 92 inches diameter bears N 70° W. 14 1/2 v. dist. Land generally arable on this line Timber, thick, consisting of pine oak of various kinds hickory dogwood, undergrowth the same, with sweet gum summa grape vines & myrtle.

2800. 0 Thence S 26° E. to the beginning corner Land on the Bayou, rich, Timber, white-oak, blk oak, water oak, ash, Walnut, Sassafras, beech &c. undergrowth similar.

This survey is estimated to have 7 labors of arable land, the residue pasture land.

Surveyed Oct 12th 1835

J. Cozine Supt Surveyor

Nathaniel Hydens
Field Notes

Sept 1835

Field notes of a survey of a site of land made for Andrew D. Bateman between the Bayou Ayish & the Angline River about 25 miles south of San. Augustin, in Savala's Grant, by authority of an Order of Survey No. 441. dated June 4th 1835 & signed Geo. A. Nixon Commissioner.

Varas 10th Beginning for 1st Corner, at the N.E. corner, (a post & mound) of Nathaniel Hydens Survey, on the W. bank of Bay Ayish, from which a wild peach 4 inches diameter bears N. 11.° W. 10 v. dist. & a blk. oak 32 inches diameter bears N. 70.° W. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ v. dist.

Thence according to the meanders of said Bayou

S.	C.	D.
1 st	N. 35.° E.	784
2 nd	N. 54 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° W.	1388
3 rd	N. 35.° E.	835
4 th	N. 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° W.	770
5 th	N. 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° E.	1225
6 th	N. 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° W.	1010
7 th	N. 11.° E.	835

The field notes to be concluded with these meanders.

Andrew D. Bateman
Filed Oct 12/35 Vol 23 p 1329

San Augustine Co

5000 " Land on the Bayou rich, Timber white & water oak ash, sycamore, elm, Lyrus, maple & dogwood undergrowth the same.

Begin. Made mound & set post, 2nd corner on the bank of said Bayou from which a white oak 24 inches diameter, bears N. 26° W. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ v. dist & a mulberry 10 inches diameter, bears S. 39° W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ v. dist. Thence W.

700 " A pine 24 inches diameter, a line tree.
4595 Made mound & set post, 3rd corner from which a pine 20 inches diameter bears S. 15° W. 10 v. dist & another pine 18 inches diameter bears S. 31° E. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ v. dist.

Land on this line good for miles & Timber as on the Bayou, Land on balance of the line poor, Timber pine undergrowth the same

Thence South.

133 " A pine 30 inches diameter, a line tree.
5000 Made mound & set post, 4th corner, on the N. boundary of Nathaniel Hydens Survey, from which a pine 12 inches

diameter. bears $45^{\circ} 16'$ S. 50. dist. + another piece 14 inches diam
etc, bears N. 44° E. $14 \frac{5}{10}$ v. dist. Land, ~~Land~~ on this line all
pine woods, some spots arable, Timber, principally pine
some Myrtle & gum as undergrowth.

5405

Thence ~~East~~ along the N. boundary of said
Survey, to the beginning

Land & Timber on this line, as on the N. line.

The above Survey is estimated to contain 6 Labors of ar-
able land. The balance pasture land

Nathaniel Hyden & James Ship Chain Carriers.

Surveyed Oct. 13th 1835

James W. Williams Marker.

Shelby Co. June Sept. Surveyor

Surveyed Oct. 14th 1835

Thence up the Bayou to beginning

Andrew D. Bateman

Field Notes

This note of a survey of a quarter lot of land made for
~~Wm Hughes~~ ^{Wm Hughes}, between the Bayou, English & Ariz line
 River about 28 miles South of San Augustin, by authority
 of an order of Survey No. 452 dated May 25th 1835, and signed
 Geo. Anst. Nixon Comptroller in Lachar's Grant.

Beginning for 1st corner at the S.W. corner (a post
 & mound) of Andrew D. Bateman's Survey on the S.
 boundary of Hydens Survey, from which a pine 24
 inches diameter bears S 27° W. 32 to v. dist. & another pine
 20 inches diameter bears N 10° E. 21 to v. dist.

Thence West along Hydens said boundary
 2nd Corner at and with said Hydens N.W. Corner, (a post
 & mound) from which a pine 24 inches diameter bears
 N 4° W. 14 to v. dist. & a Sweet-gum 12 inches diameter
 bears N 68° E. 26 to v. dist. & a hickory 8 inches diameter
 bears N 32° E. 13 v. dist. Land on this line good, Timber
 pine, oak, hickory, gum & dogwood, undergrowth the
 same, with Myrtle.

Thence North along a part of Bridger's E boundary
 Bridger N.E. Corner

A Bayou 4 v. wide running S.W.
 Made mound & set post, 3rd Corner from which a
 dogwood 10 inches diameter bears S 36° E. 6 to v. dist. & a
 Sweet gum 24 inches diameter bears N 63° E. 14.7 to v. dist.
 Land good, on this line, Timber, pine, oak, hickory, & dog
 wood, undergrowth the same, with sweet gum

Thence East

A pine 15 inches diameter, a line tree
 Made mound & set post, 4th Corner, on the West-bound-
 ary of Andrew D. Bateman's Survey, from which a
 hickory 12 inches diameter, bears S. 5° E. 21 v. dist. & a sweet
 gum 9 inches diameter bears S 28° E. 11 v. dist.

Land on this line rich, Timber, pine, oak, hickory
 &c. undergrowth the same.

Thence South along said Bateman's West-bound-
 ary to the beginning corner, Land on this line poor
 Timber, principally pine, undergrowth blk jack-runn
 & Myrtle.

Hiram Hughes
 Feb. Oct 13/35 me G. p 1995
 San Augustin Co

4160

650

660

1502 40

500

4160

1502 40

This Survey is estimated to contain 3 Labors of arable land
the remainder, pasture land

Nathaniel Sydenham } Chain Carriers
James Theper }
Thomas Williams Marker.

Surveyed Oct 17th 1835

Shelby Cozine

Supt. Surveyor

Shelby Cozine

John W. Williams

Field notes of a Survey of a Site of Land made for Mr. J. Thar
 on the West of the Bayou ^{Agish} about 25. miles South of San August
 in in Lavala's Grant, by Authority of an Order of Survey No
 448 dated May 30th 1835 & signed Geo. A. N. Nixon Commissioner
 Varas 10th Beginning for 1st corner at & with the S. E. corner of
 Nathaniel Hydens Survey, on the West bank of the
 Bayou Agish, from which a bay tree 8 inches diameter
 bears S 12 W. 4 1/2 v. dist. & an ash 20 inches diameter bears
 S 7 W 12 v. dist. Thence with the meanders of said Stream

1	S 39 30 E 600	1
2	S 27 00 W 1225	2
3	S 50 00 E 1220	3
4	S 36 40 W 1025	4
5	S 72 00 E 670	5
6	S 24 00 W 850	6
7	S 61 30 E 675	7
8	S 19 00 W 570	8

5-000

Made mound & set post on the W. bank of said Stream,
 as 2nd corner, from which a holly 10 inches diameter
 bears S 65 W. 3 1/2 v. dist. & a sycamore 24 inches diameter
 bears N 4 W. 12 v. dist. Thence West
 a pine 17 inches diameter, a line tree.

750

5415

Made mound & set post, 3rd corner, from which a
 white oak 14 inches diameter bears S 3 W. 6 v. dist & a sweet
 gum 24 inches diameter bears N. 60. E. 14 v. dist, Land on this
 line generally poor, Timber, mostly pine. Some oak, blk jack,
 & hickoy, with similar under growth
 Thence North.

465

a pine 15 inches diameter, a line tree.
 Made mound & set post 4th corner on Nathaniel Hydens
 South boundary, from which a 12 inches diameter bears
 S 76 E. 22 1/2 v. dist & a hickoy 14 inches diameter bears S 16 E 30
 dist, Some good land on this line, Timber pine oak, blk
 jack, & hickoy, under growth the same, with sumac &
 myrtle & gum Thence East along said boundary to
 the Beginning

5000

4585

The above Survey contains about 4 Labors of arable land, the
 balance pasture Land-

Nathaniel Hyden & James Ship Chain Carriers.
James William Marker. The Ship Carriers
Surveyed Oct. 13th 1835. Dept. Survey.

Wm. C. Thompson,

Child Notes.

Notes Sent

1887

History of a Survey of a Site of Land made for Jefferson Wilson about 13 miles West of Nacogdoches adjoining or lying South of the St. Antonio Road in Behlman Grant by authority of an Order of Survey signed Geo. A. Nixon Commissioner No 332 and dated 28 May 1835

1835. Wilson The 1st corner a Black Oak & mound at the intersection of the Santos West Boundary with said Road from which a holly 12 inches diameter bears S 47° 30' W. 8 v dist. & a white oak 36 inches diameter bears S 32° 30' W. 48 to v dist

Jefferson Wilson
 Oct 10/35
 p. 1253
 Nacogdoches Co

Thence N 40° 30' W. along said road.

3260

2nd Corner, mound & post, the N.E. Corner of David Cookes Survey from which a Post Oak 48 inches bears S. 22° E. 17 1/2 v dist & a pine 10 in diameter bears S 6° W 22 to v dist

Land on this line thin. Timber, pine B. Oak. P. Oak & com hickory, undergrowth about the same

Thence S 20° W. along the E. Boundary of said Survey

930

a pine 20 in diameter, a line tree.

1995

3rd Corner, the mound & post at the S.E. corner of said Cookes Survey, from which a Blk. Oak 24 inches diameter bears S. 31° E. 14 1/2 v dist & a Post Oak 20 inches diameter bears S. 32° W. 15 1/2 v dist. Land arable on this line. Timber, pine, oak & hickory some Blk Jack, scarce any undergrowth.

Thence West along Cookes Survey

306

a hickory 8 inches diameter a line tree

1130

a Bayou 4 v wide running S. E.

2700

4th Corner, the S.W. Corner (a mound & post) of Cookes Survey from which a Elm 6 inches diameter ~~line~~ bears S. 13° E. 2 v dist a white oak 11 inches diameter bears S. 22° E. 10 v dist. Land good on this line, Timber, pine, oak, hickory & dogwood undergrowth much the same

Thence Southwardly along a small Bayou, the E. boundary of a Survey belonging to John Gust

WZ

1.	South	235 v.
2.	S 12° E	420 ..
3.	S.	200
4.	S 10° W	230
5.	S 7° 30 W	240
6	S	228

Made mound & set post 5th Corner on the E. bank of said Bayou, from which an ash 14

60: 16 1/2 inches diameter bears N 85° 6 3/4 v dist and an 9 inch
diameter, N 49° E. 22 v dist. Land on Bayou good, Timber
Oak, hickory, dogwood, maple & undergrowth the same
Thence E.

- 400 .. Bayou 2 v wide running S. W.
560 .. a pine 14 inches diameter, a line tree.
700 .. a Bayou 5 v wide, running S.
6000 .. a Bayou 6 v wide running S.
6600 .. made mound & set post, 6th corner, from which a line
13 inches diameter bears S. 3° W. 3 3/4 v dist & a mulberry
8 inches diameter bears N 74° E. 2 3/4 v dist. Land on this
line thin, Timber, pine oak & blk jack, with similar
undergrowth
Thence North. to the Beginning corner.
440 .. a Bayou 6 v wide running S. W.
2577 .. M. Santus' S. W. corner
0763 .. a hickory 13 inches diameter a line tree
4343 .. Mound & post, the Beginning of the survey.

The above survey is estimated to contain about 1000
of arable land, the balance pasture land
David Cooke & Alfred Douthitt Chain Carriers
Thos. Cooke Marker. J. Cozine. Dept. Surveyor.
Surveyed Oct. 26th 1835

Notes Sent

Jefferson Wilson

Field notes of Survey of a quarter Section of Land made for
~~John W. Hoffman~~ about 14 miles West of Nacogdoches South
 of the St. Antonio Road, and about 2 miles N. E. of Dustmill,
 in Wheeler's Grant, by Authority of an Order of survey No.
 47 & dated May 2nd 1835 & Signed Geo. A. Nixon Com-
 missioner

Varco 10th
 N. H. H. H.
 13
 N. H. H. H.

Beginning for 1st Corner, at S. W. corner (a mound & post)
 of John Williams Survey on the E bank of a small
 Bayou called Lick Creek, from which a white oak 9-
 inches diameter bears S 49° W. 30 dist & an ash 14 inches
 diameter N 83° E. 16 2/3 v dist.

900 00
 2250 00

Thence S 3° E. Being the general course of said Bayou
 a Bayou 30 v. wide running W. into Lick Creek
 mound & post, 2nd Corner on the N. E. boundary of a sur-
 vey belonging to John Dust, ~~land on the N. E. side~~
~~timber. oak of various kinds, ash, elm, hickory &~~
~~under about the same.~~

Thence S 54° E. along said ~~land~~ survey
 from which an elm 9 inches diameter bears N 64° E. 9 2/3 v
 dist & a sweet gum 15 inches diameter bears N 46° E. 12 2/3 v
 dist. Land on this line, rich, timber, oak of various kinds
 ash, elm, Lym. hickory & undergrowth about the same.

Thence South 54 East along John Dust's N. E. bound-
 ary

145 00
 1380 00
 4896 00

a Blk. oak 16 inches diameter a line tree
 a Bayou 2 v. wide running S. W.
 3rd Corner, at N. E. corner, (a mound & post) of said Dust's
 Survey from which a hickory 12 inches diameter, bears N.
 26 E. 19 2/3 v dist & another hickory 10 inches diameter bears
 S 43° E. 13 v dist. Land then on this line, except in spots
 timber, oak, Blk. oak, some hickory, undergrowth very
 scarce. Thence S 35 1/2 W. along the S. E. boundary of said survey

900 00
 1200 00

Road from Nacogdoches to John Dust's
 made mound & set post of on said S. E. boundary
 from which a hickory 8 inches diameter ^{here} N 2° E. 12 v dist & a Blk. oak
 16 inches diameter bears S 85° E. 10 v dist. Land then on this line
 timber, Blk. oak, hickory & pine, undergrowth of the same kind

Thence East.

Warren 16th
1223 70

made mound & set post 5th corner from which a Blk
10 inches diameter bears N 49° W 60 dist & another Blk jack-
9 inches diameter bears S 47° E. 70 dist. Land good on this
line. Timber pine, oak, & hickory, undergrowth the same
with some white oak runners.

Thence N.

1640 00 a Bayou 1 vara wide, running West.

1800 00 a Blk jack 45 inches diameter a line tree

4905 00 made mound & set post 6th corner on the south boundary
of Geo Neils — survey from which a pine 30 inches
diameter bears S 45° E. 370 v dist & a Blk jack 10 inches
diameter bears S 63° E. 1770 v dist. Land good, generally
on this line. Timber, Oak, hickory, blk jack, scarce
any undergrowth.

2173 70 Thence West to the beginning corner, along
said south boundary

The within survey is estimated to contain 3 labors
of arable land, the balance is pasture land
David Cooke & Dauther, Chainmen

Thomas Cooke Marker

Surveyed 21 Oct. 1835. J. Cogins

Deft Surveyor

Notes Sent

162

David Cooke

Notes

1907

Field notes of Survey of a Site of Land made for James L. Ewing about 14 miles West of Sacagawha, lying on & each side of the road leading from Sacagawha by John Dush, in Wehlens Grant, by authority of an Order of Survey No. 548. dated June 10th 1835. & signed Geo. Arto. Survey Commissioner

James L. Ewing
1835

Beginning for 1st Corner at the S.E. Corner (a mound & post) of Hiram Hughes Survey, from which a blk-jack 10 inches diam etc bears S 47 W. 6 v. dist & another blk-jack 9 inches diameter bears S 47 E. 7 v. dist

1223. 75 Thence West along the S. boundary of Hughes Survey 2nd Corner, the S.W. Corner, (a mound & post) of said Hughes Survey on the S.E. boundary of John Dush Survey, from which a blk-jack 10 inches diameter bears S 57 W. 6 7/8 v. dist & a post oak 24 inches diameter, bears S 42 E. 25 v. dist. Land on this line thin. Timber, pine blk-jack, & some hickory, undergrowth the same, but scarce

Thence S.E. along John Dush S.E. boundary 2950 00 a hickory 14 inches diameter a line tree 3900 00 made mound & set post, 3rd Corner of said boundary from which a post oak 25 inches diameter, bears S 41 E. 10 1/2 v. dist & another post oak 10 inches diameter, bears S 64 E. 10 3/4 v. dist Land on this line, much of it arable, Timber, pine, hickory, blk-jack & post oak, undergrowth, the same, with blk-jack runners. Thence S.

770 00 Lake 1/2 v. wide 1750 00 a water oak 17 inches diam. a line tree 2500 00 made mound & set post, 4 corner, from which a blk oak 20 inches diameter bears N 25 E. 13 v. dist & a post oak 9 inches diameter bears N 72 E. 6 1/2 v. dist, Land on this line good Timber white oak, blk oak, & hickory, undergrowth, the same, with blk-gum

Thence E. 2325 00 a blk-oak 36 inches diameter a line tree 4575 00 made mound & set post 5th Corner, from which a blk-jack 10 inches diameter bears S 70 E. 6 v. dist & a hickory 14 inches diameter bears S 9 W. 19 v. dist. Land on this line, rich in places, Timber pine oak of various kinds, blk-jack & hickory undergrowth the same, with post oak.

Thence S.

780 as a pine 16 inches diameter. a line here

1800 as a Bayou 20 wide running E.

1921 as Made mound & set post. 6th corner from a blk gack 10 inches diameter bears S 35° W. 190 dist. and a hickory 8 inches diameter here S 10° E. 210 dist. Land on this line good in places. Timber. pine. oak. blk gack & hickory, under the same, with occasionally dog wood.

Thence West

1252 ^{2nd made} ₁₀ Mound & post on the ^{7th corner} E. boundary H. Hughes survey from which a blk gack 14 inches diameter bears S. 70° E. 80 dist & another blk gack 10 inches diameter ^{being} N 17° E. 110 dist. Land on this line poor. Timber. blk gack post oak. some hickory undergrowth white oak runners, principally.

Thence S. along said Hughes Survey, to the beginning.

2221. ⁵ corner. Land on this line. generally arable. Timber. blk. oak. & hickory & blk. gack. undergrowth the same with some post oak.

This Survey is estimated to contain 4 Labors of arable land, the balance pasture land.

David Cooke & Alfred Southit Chain Carriers

John W. Holman Marker J. Cozins Sept Survey

Surveyed 23rd Oct 1835.

Note Sent

Henry La Grange

Should (Notes)

By virtue of Order of Survey M^o dated the day 1835 I have proceeded to survey for William F.

Allison one Acre of Land on the waters of Angelina in David J. Burnetts Grant as follows to wit: Commenced on post & mound from which a post oak 20 in Diam^r bears S 10° E 15th distant - a Sack oak 12 in Diam^r bears N 19° W 10th distant

Thence S 70° W

var as

1200 Wagon 5th C South
5000 Set post & mound 2nd corner from which a Sack oak 10 in Diam^r bears N 64° E 2nd distant a Sack oak 8 in do - do - S 15° W 4th distant

Thence S 20° E

3700 Wagon 5th course South
5000 Set post & mound 3rd corner from which a Hickory 12 in Diam^r bears S 19° W 2nd distant - a Red oak 15 in Diam^r bears S 09° E 10th distant

Thence N 70° E

5000 Set post & mound 4th corner from which a Hickory 15 in Diam^r bears S 72° W 8th distant - a Sack oak 8 in Diam^r bears S 67° E 2nd distant -

Thence N 20° W -

5000 To the place of Beginning - Oak & Hickory Timber five Acres arable - The Balance Pasture Land

Wm Beards
Surveyor

William F. Allison
Trk. Oct 16, 35
Vol 29, p 615
Book 20

William P. Allen

William Knight
Jury

William P. Allen
Notes of Henry
also of Lord

By virtue of order of Survey No. 147 dated the 15th 19
 April 1855 I have proceeded to Survey for Simon
 del Rio and fourth Sitio of Land on the waters of
 Angelina in David G. Wagnell's Grant and on the
 East boundary line of said Grant adjoining I Red
 as follows To wit Commenced on post in stream
 on said colony line from which a hack oak 12" di-
 am^r bears S 10° E 7th dist a hack oak 13 in diam^r bears
 N 24° W 15th dist

Thence N 80° W Ardeed

Simonde Rio
 135
 1883
 Smith &
 Rist

1600
 2500

Set post in Monument 2nd Co. on I. Red East boundary
 line from which a Red oak 8 in diam^r bears S 65° E
 7th dist a post oak 8 in diam^r bears N 80° E 1st dist
 on Red line

Thence South

1600
 1870
 2448

Bayou 3rd Co. west
 Bayou 4th Co. west
 Set post 3rd Co. from which a post oak 7 in diam^r bears
 N 1° E 3rd dist a hickory 10 in diam^r bears S 77° E
 2nd distant

Thence S 80° E

2832

Set post in Monument 4th Co. from which a Hack oak
 6 in diam^r bears N 35° W 2nd dist a Hack oak
 8 in diam^r bears N 20° E 3rd dist on the colony
 line

Thence N 10° E

1462
 2412

Bayou 4th Co. west
 to the point of Beginning

Rolling Land Oak & Hickory Growth
 Containing one Laborer able to plow & water

Wm. B. Clark

Surveyor

Simon del Rio

1

B-20

Burnet 22 Burnetts Grant July 28th 1835

Pursuant to an order of Survey N^o 154 dated April 22nd 1835

I have proceeded to Survey for William M. Steel one fourth 1/4 Title of land On the Waters of the Matchez as follows

Varas thence commenced on a post & Mound on the north Boundary line of J. Fergusons. Lodge at a point due South of the South East Corner of D. Page's land from which a Hickory 8 in. Diam^r bears N. 11° E. 5 7/10^{ths} dist^t a hickory 12 in. Diam^r bears N. 43° E. 2 1/2^{ths} varas dist^t

Thence East on Fergusons line

a clear Running branch 1 var wide Course South Post & Mound on V. Moores line from which a Lark oak 10 in Diam^r bears S. 10° W. 41 1/10^{ths} dist^t

Thence N. 30° W. on Moores line

Post & Mound from which a Hickory 10 in Diam^r bears S 30° E. a line tree 15 varas distant a Lark oak 13 in. Diam^r bears N 46° W. 32 1/10^{ths} varas dist^t 3rd Corner

Thence West

Post & Mound from which a Lark oak 12 in diam^r bears N. 20° E. 2 varas dist^t a Lark oak 9 in diam^r bears S. 6. varas dist^t a line tree on D. Page's line

Thence South on said line

to D. Page's S. E. Corner

to the Beginning. Land pretty rolling Growth Hickory & Oak. Containing One Labor arable Land balance Pasture

Wm Roark Surveyor

William M. Steel
Total Area 50
Acres 19
M² 13
C² 1

100
3313

2750

1937

1400

2382

Wm. H. Steet

Field Notes

By Virtue of Order of Survey N^o 427 dated
 February 2^d 1835 I have proceeded to Survey for David
 Cook one fourth Section of Land, as follows
 to wit- Commenced on a post & mound
 from which a Hickory 12 in diam. bears S. 50. E. 4 1/10th Dist
 a hickory 16 in diam. bears N. 67. W. 21 1/10th Dist John Gust.
 North East Corner on the Road leading from Macagdoches
 to St. Antonio. *at the said East*

David Cook
 Title Nov 3/35
 Vol 19 p. 1019
 Macagdoches Co.
 atty

C	S	
Chimer	varas	
S. 70. E	1570	with the meanders of S. Road
S. 81. E	1270	1st post in mound 2 nd Cor on said Road
		from which a pine 16 in diam. bears S. 57. E.
		5. varas distant a Hickory 14 in diam. bears
		S. 52. N. 21 st Dist. —
Chimer	"	
S. 20. N	186	Bayou 2 nd C. S. C.
"	669	Red oak 14 in diam. a line tree
"	2012	1st post in mound 3 rd Cor from which a
		post oak 40 in diam. bears N. 16. W. 9 1/10 th vs
		Dist. a post oak 14 in diam. bears S. 46. N. 15 th Dist
		<i>Chimer Dist</i>
1620		Hickory 14 in diam. a line tree
2460		1st post in mound 4 th Cor on the East bank
		of a small Bayou John Gust. East boundary line
		from which a white oak 18 in diam. bears
		S. 78. N. 3 1/10 th vs Dist a post oak 12 in diam. bears
		N. 5. E. 15 1/10 th vs Dist. —
Chimer	"	
15. N.	460	on John Gust. line
N. 20. E.	360	" " " "
N. 45. N.	280	" " " "
N. 20. E	1780	" " " " to the point of Beginning

Level Land Oak Hickory
 & Pine. 2 Labors Arable
 Ballantray pasture

Wm Rowles

Note *Surveys*

David Cook

195 21-1/2
N.D.
Survey of Ohio

Mr James Hanley
Title Sept 17/35
vol 31. p 1077

Mr James Hanley
Trinity co
N.D.

In

Joseph Perkins Esq

No 220

September 1835

Notes sent

Commencing at Post in mound at the
 S.W. Corner of M. S. Carter Survey
 and the N.W. Corner of Brundage Title
 Between the ~~East~~ Jackson and Trinity
 from which a Pine 13 In Diam Brst S
 16 W 12^{1/2} fms distant also a Pine 16
 In Diam Brst 14^{1/2} W 11^{1/2} fms distant
 thence S 30^{1/2} W

1171^{1/2} fms to a Red Oak 9 In Diam S 30^{1/2}
 3367^{1/2} fms to a Pine 8 In Diam S 10^{1/2} E
 5000^{1/2} fms to a Pine from which a 13^{1/2} In
 Oak 8 In Diam Brst South
 8^{1/2} fms distant also a 11^{1/2} In
 Oak 6 In Diam Brst S 61^{1/2} W
 11^{1/2} fms distant

thence S 30^{1/2} W
 1430²/₁₀₀ fms to a Pine 12 In Diam S 10^{1/2} E
 3920 " to a Swamp Oak 4^{1/2} In S 30^{1/2} E
 4174 " to Creek 1/2 m above C. S. R.
 4230 " " " " " C. R. R.

4329^{ws} to Creek 1/2^{wa} E South East
4601["] " " " West
5000["] to a Swamp Oak 40ⁱⁿ Indian
from which a Dog Wood C In
Brd S 73° E 10^{ws} distant
Also a Dog Wood 4ⁱⁿ Indian Brd
S 18° E 15^{ws} distant

Whence N 60° E

83^{ws} to Brook 1^{wa} wide E South
2442^{ws} to Brook 1/2["] " " C. S. E
3958["] to a Red Oak 14ⁱⁿ Lin Long
3983["] to a Brook 1^{wa} wide E South
5000^{ws} at foot in mound from which
a pine 14ⁱⁿ Brd N 24° E 14^{ws}
ws dist also a pine 4ⁱⁿ Brd
N 27° W 1 1/2^{ws} distant

Whence N 30° E

1730^{ws} to a pine 16ⁱⁿ Lin Long
3148["] to Brook 1/2^{wa} wide E S
5000^{ws} on the boundary line of Survey

to Beginning Corner
Timber White Red Black
and Swamp Oak Blk Oak Gum
Dog Wood Ash Holly Cassapara
Lynx. Battered Pine Elm &
Undergrowth the same there are
fine Labors of small Land Contained
in the above Survey

J. H. Ingram

Surveyor

1835

197 29
J. Survey of Titio
No.
For

Mrs. Maria C. Castro

726 at 23/35

on 19. p 321.

Trinity Co

1835

In
Joseph Vekleins Grant
16244

August 1835

Notes Sent

Commenced at the N.E. Corner of No 1
Survey. Near the Little Mashes on the
West Side. I fast in Mounds
from which a Pine 14 In Bst 16.5"
W 14 3/4 In distant also a Pine
16 In Bst 15.5 W 15 3/4 In distant
Thence N 30° E

1692 W C. B. 1 Row Wide Course North
1855 3/4 In to a Red Oak 10 In Diam L.S.
3039 3/4 In C. Brook 1 Row Wide C. West
3277 3/4 In to a White Oak 24 In Diam L.S.
4242 3/4 In to a Red Oak 36 In Diam L.S.
5000 W to an Iron Wood 5 In from which
an Iron Wood 10 In Bst 16 W
5 3/4 In distant also a Gum
13 In Diam Bst 180° E 5 3/4 In
distant

Thence N 60° W
1438 W C. Brook 1 Row Course North
2640 In to a Red Oak 16 In Diam L.S.
3010 3/4 In to a Red Oak 18 In Diam L.S.

5788w Set Post in Mound from which
a Red Oak 12 In Diam Bnd
West 5¹/₂ ft distant, also a
White Oak 8 In Bnd 182 W
5¹/₂ ft distant

Thence S 80 W

1088w to a Red Oak 10 In Diam L.S.

1918¹/₂ w to - " - 14 In L.S.

2360w Crp Brook 7¹/₂ to 10 mile South

4439¹/₂ w to a Post Oak 20 In Diam L.S.

5000w Set Post in Mound on the N.W.
Corner of Boundary line of Survey
from which a Pine 16 In Bnd
N 67° E 4¹/₂ ft distant also a Pine
11 In Bnd 125° E 11¹/₂ ft distant

Thence N 60 E

5160w to a Pine 10 In Diam L.S.

2730¹/₂ w to a Brook Course South

2100w to Beginning Corner on Boundary
Line of Survey

Timber White Red Blk Swamp
Oak Hickory Pine Walnut Ash Elm
Gum Sassafras Blk Jack Cypress
Wood Dogwood. Undergrowth the
same. There are Six Cuts of Arable
Land Contained in the above Survey

John Ingram

Surveyor

Notes Descr

199 26.

Copy of Letter
For

Mr Ignacio de la Santa Cruz

Sancti Spiritus 15/35
Vol. 10. p. 1325

In

Russos ca

Joseph Veltins Esq

No 357

August 1835

Notes sent

Commencing at a Pine 8 In. Diam at the
N.W. Corner of Boundary Line of Survey near
Harpers Ferry or Little Mashed on the West
Side from which a Red Oak 18 In. Diam
B. 4 115° W 2 1/2 1/10 Vol distant. Also a
Vickory 5 In. B. 109° E 1/2 Vol distant
Whence N 30° E

1125 Vol to a Post Oak 8 In. Diam E 7
1834 1/10 to a Brook 4 1/10 Vol Wide E East
3636 1/10 to a Red Oak 20 In. Diam E 7
4750 " to a Brook 2 Vol Wide Course E
5000 " Set first in mound from which
a Cypress 10 In. B. 120° W 3 1/2 1/10
Vol distant. Also an Elm 15 In
Diam B. 51° W 2 1/2 1/10 Vol distant

Whence N 60° W
128 1/10 Vol to Little Mashed or Harpers Ferry 2 Vol E
134 1/10 " to " " " " 2 Vol E
271 " to " " " " " 2 Vol E
987 1/10 to a Swamp Oak 36 In. D. 7
1757 " to a do " 40 " D. 7
2756 1/10 to Little Mashed 2 Vol Wide C. East

5000 to an Iron Wood 5 In Diam
from which an Iron Wood 6 In
Bt S 10 W 5 1/2 In distant
Also a Silver Gum 13 In Bt S
80° E 5 1/2 In distant

thence S 30 W

757 1/2 to a Red Oak 36 In Diam L.S.
1317 1/2 to a Birch 1 1/2 In Wide Course East
1720 1/2 to a White Oak 24 In Diam L.S.
5950 1/2 - - Birch 1 1/2 In Wide Course R

3300 to - do - - - -
5100 on N.Y. Castles Line set first
in mound from which a Pin 6
In Bt S 55° W 15 1/2 In distant
Also a Pine 14 In Bt S 65° W
14 1/2 In distant

thence S 60° E

2360 to a Pine 10 In Diam Line S.E.
3473 1/2 - - Red Oak 14 In L.S.
5000 on Boundary Line of Survey to
beginning corner

Similar Red. White Birch and Swamp
Oaks Hickory Ash Pine Walnut
Supra Lynx Iron Wood Dog Wood
Black Hack Holly Horn Gum &
Undergrowth the same there are
Iron Sabots of Asable Sand Cut
- aimed in the above Survey

L. Ingram
Surveyor

201 24.

Survey of Sites
for

Mr John Johnston

Dec 6/35
vol 21. p. 1223.

In
Trinity Co
Ind

Joseph Perkins Grant

No 494

September 1835

notes sent

Commencing at a Red Oak 11 In
on East Handings Line between the
Little Paches or Harpers Ferry and the
Trinity West Side of Duncan tract
from which a Red Oak 8 In Diam
Brs 18° E 8 1/2° N distant also
a Red Oak 14 In Brs 17 1/2° W 1/2° N
distant

Traverse 180° W

276 m to a Black Oak 11 In Diam E South
2227 1/2 m to a Post Oak 30 In Diam E
3168 1/2 m to Black Oak 11 In Diam E South
3307 m " " " " E S
3778 1/2 m to a Hickory 26 In Diam E S
5700 m Set post in ground
which a Black Oak 6 In
Brs 185° E 4 1/2° N distant
also a Post Oak 5 In Diam
Brs 18° E 4 1/2° N distant

thence N 30 E

6690 to a Chest Oak 14 In L.S.
1136 1/2 to a Brook & Wa. White C.E.
3856 1/2 to a Brook " " C.E.
4186 1/2 to a Hickory 8 In Lim Tree
5000 " to a Blk Sack 7 In Diam
from which a Red Oak 15 In
Brs N 23° W 4 1/2 to distant
also a Red Oak 7 In Brs
N 27° E 5 1/2 to distant

thence S 60 E

2477 1/2 to Brook Wa. White C.E.
678 1/2 to " " " C.E.
2348 1/2 to a Post Oak 20 In L.S.
2677 " to Brook Wa. White C.E.
4136 1/2 to a Red Oak 12 In L.S.
4231 1/2 to Brook & Wa. White C.E.
5000 " at Post in mound on the
Boundary Line of Darby

from which a Pine 10 In Diam
Brs N 83° E 10 to distant. also
a Pine 10 In Diam Brs S 1/2 W 13
to distant

thence S 30 W

270 1/2 to a Brook Course South
1047 1/2 " to a Brook C. East West
1490 " to a Pine 13 In Diam L.S.
1590 " to a Brook sp. to C.S.E.
5000 " to beginning corner on the

Boundary Line of Darby
Timber White Red Blk & Swamp
Oak Blk Sack Gum Sassafras
Sycamore Elm Walnut Pine Dogwood
Undergrowth the same

There are Six Acres of Arable
Land Contained in the above Darby

Jas. Ingram
Surveyor

Note Sent ^{8.18}

203 25.
Suncy of Ohio
For

Mr. John A. Ritch

In
Joseph Perkins Grant
Family co
Jan 2

No 246

September 1835

Notes Lent

Commencing at Post in Mound
at the S.W. Corner of Mc L Castro
Survey from which a Pine 10 Indian
Brs. N 36° E 9 $\frac{3}{10}$ vs distant also
a Pine Oak Brs. S 29° E 9 $\frac{3}{10}$ vs distant
Hence N 21° E

860 $\frac{1}{10}$ vs to a Post Oak 20 In S 7
2640 " Crook Brook 1/2 mi wide E. South
3081 $\frac{1}{10}$ " to a Red Oak 14 In Indian L. J.
5000 " on Mc L Castro's Line at Post
in Mound from which a Red
Oak 12 In Brs West 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ vs
distant also a White Oak 8 In
Brs S 82° W 5 $\frac{1}{10}$ vs distant
Hence S 60° W

1180 $\frac{1}{10}$ vs to a Brook 1/2 mi wide E. E.
3240 vs to a Red Oak 10 In Pine L. J.
12740 to Brook 1/2 mi wide E. South
5200 " at Post in Mound from which
a Elm Sack 14 In Brs. N 14° W
3 $\frac{1}{10}$ vs distant also a Pine 8 In Indian
Brs. N 47° E 6 vs distant

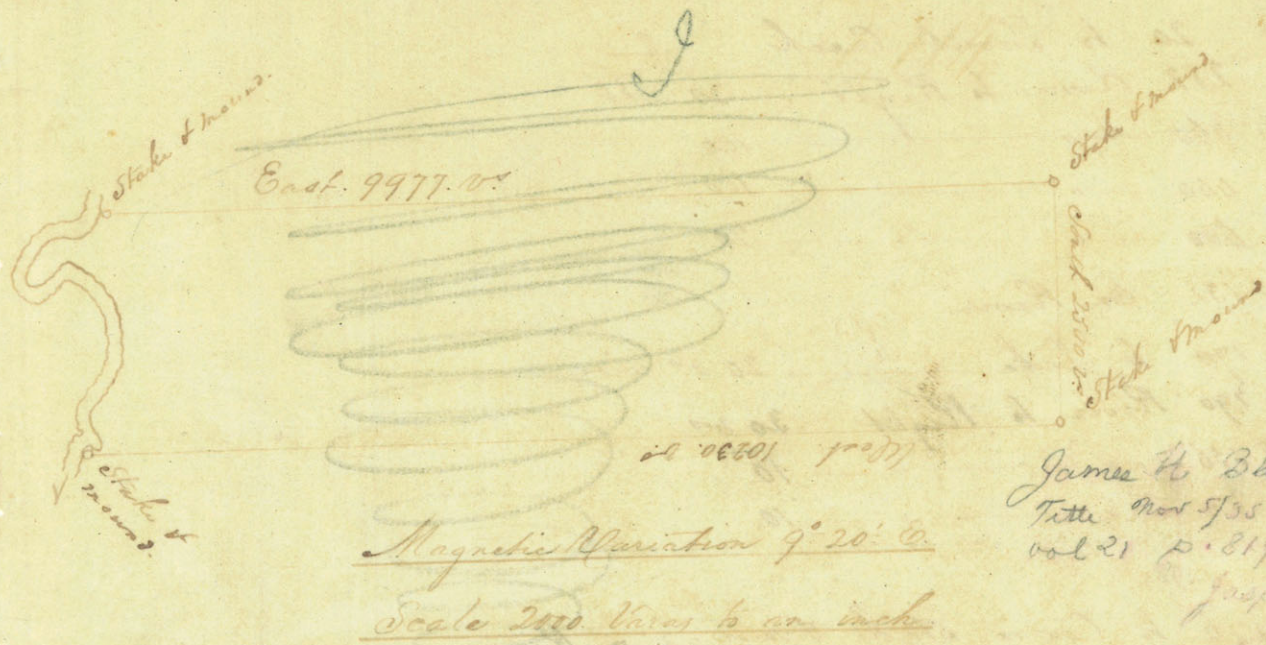
Whence $S 34^{\circ} W$
740⁰⁰ to a Post Oak 40 In D.T.
3561⁰⁰ to a Pine 13 In Diam Lim Tree
4547⁰⁰ to Birch 7 1/2 In Wide C.N.W.
5000⁰⁰ to a Pine 14 In Diam from which
a Blk Jack 7 In B.S. $73^{\circ} E$
8⁰⁰ 1/2 distant. also a Blk Jack
6 In Diam B.S. $186^{\circ} E$ 8⁰⁰ 1/2 distant

Whence $E 60^{\circ} E$
1632⁰⁰ to a Pine 8 In Lim Tree
3829⁰⁰ to a Red Oak 8 In Diam L.S.
5680⁰⁰ to beginning Cross

Timber White Red Blk
and Swamp Oaks Ash Yell
Butternut Gum Spruce Elm
Blk Jack Pine Dog Wood
undergrowth the same. There

are six Labors of Arab
Land contained in the above survey

W. Ingram
Surveyor



James H. Blount
 Title Nov 5/35
 vol 21 p. 819
 Jasper Co.

Field Notes Taken on a Survey made for James H. Blount on the east side of the Arkansas River of One Section of Land conformably to an order obtained for that purpose.

Beginning at a Corner Stake & mound on the river, being Wm. Williams' south West Corner from which a White Oak four feet diameter bears N 70 E. 9 Varas distant. also a Holly 12 inches diameter bears N 26 E. 8 Varas distant. running

- East on line 10 Varas.
- S 24 W. 143 River to Right 20 Varas
- S 71 W. 247. " " 20
- N 81 W. 237 " " 10
- S 28 W. 281 " " "
- West 54 to River
- South 260 to River
- N 60 W 109.5 On River
- N 37 E 213
- East 200 River to Right 20.
- N 63 E 76 " " 20.

S 46 E 20 to Trout Creek
282 River to Right 30 38

S 25 E 460 " " 100.

South 440 " " 100.

S 45 W 600 " " 20.

South 132 On River

S 40 E 170 to Lake 20 or wide

290 River to Right 30 or

S 20 W 156 " " 10.

S 70 W 80 " " 10.

North 292.

West 176 to Corner Stake & mound on River.

a Hickory 12 inches diameter bearing S. 34 W. $3\frac{4}{10}$ Vary distant.

a Elm 12 inches diameter bearing N. 64 E. $4\frac{9}{10}$ Vary distant.

Thence East 176 S. Gum on Line

360 Lake 20 or wide

600 Left Lake

1000 Out Swamp

1068 Pine

1660 Out Boggy Branch Swamp

1975 Boggy Creek

2300 Out Swamp

2680 Gum. Swamp

2700 Out Swamp

4480 Pine

6540 Pine

8580 Pine

9140 Pine

10230 Corner Stake & mound

a Pine 30 inches diameter, bearing N. 38 E. $1\frac{4}{10}$ Vary distant.

a Pine 28 inches diameter bearing S. 27 E. $3\frac{9}{10}$ Vary distant.

Thence North 135 Pine

1130 Pine

1410 Hog Branch

2271 Pine

206

2500 a Corner Stake & mound

a Pine 14 inches diameter Bearing S 41° W. 6 $\frac{1}{10}$ W. distant.

a Pine 8 inches diameter Bearing S 22° W. 2 $\frac{1}{10}$ W. distant.

Thence West 124 Pine

399 Hay branch ~~3~~

694 Branch ~~3~~

915 Pine

2925 Williams S. E. Corner

6647 Black Oak

6685 Ent. Boggy Branch Swamp.

6815 Bay

7185 Magnolia

7545 Branch

7878 Bay

7925 Out of Boggy branch Swamp

9205 Creek 400 yds. S. of Ent. River Swamp

9647 Black Gum

9977 Corner Stake & mound. Beginning -

about six Labors arable Land, the rest pasture.

W. B. Taylor Surveyor

James A. McLeod's

Tell notes.

Wm Williams

207

Field Notes

9¹¹ Notes Sent
World. Notes Taken on a survey made for
William Williams, on the east side of the Rocky
River of a strip of land, formerly to an owner
obtained by the State of Iowa.

William Williams
Filed Oct 22/35 Vol 23 p
Sabin Co

Commencing at a corner stake & mound on River
a Sassafras 18 inches diameter, bearing N. 3° W. 11 Varas
distant - a Hickory 6 inches diameter bearing S 45° E
11 Varas distant. Thence East

- 244th Holly on line
- 283 Wrights Cr. 5th corner
- 602 Mulberry
- 748 Bayou
- 848 Pine
- 858 Pine
- 968 Cypress Slough 20 Varas wide
- 1378 Lake 47 Varas wide running S & N
- 1537 White Oak on line
- 1728 3 Varas wide running South.
- 1836 Pine
- 2469 Red Oak
- 2552 Holly
- 2768 to Charles Wrights Corner & mound. a Elm Oak
12 inches diameter bearing N 58° E 6 Varas distant - a
Mulberry 12 inches diameter bearing S 21° W. 8 Varas distant
Thence with said Wrights line S 80° 40' E
- 107 Black Gum on line
- 460 Pine
- 868 Dogwood
- 1225 Black Walnut

- 2296 Holly - Ent. Bay Swamp
 2782 Small branch
 2970 Large branch
 3080 Branch
 3300 Out Bay Swamp
 3732 Pine
 4671 Pine & crossed road
 5020 Corner of Wright's Survey a Stake & mound - a Pine
 24 inches diameter bearing S. 63° W. 9 Vars. distant - another
 Pine 20 inches diameter bearing due South 18 V. distant
 Thence East 1072 Pine on line
 2070 Pine
 3330 Set up Corner Stake & made mound
 a Pine 20 inches diameter bearing S. 21° W. 11 V. distant
 12 Pine 24 inches diameter bearing S. 48° W. 7 V. distant
 Thence South 815 Pine on line
 1350
 2500 Set up Corner Stake & made mound, in four
 rods: a Red Oak 12 inches diameter bearing N. 40° W.
 58 Vars. distant - S. Gum 10 inches diam. S. 71° W. 36 Vars.
 Thence West 3722 Black Jack.
 1885 3760 Ent. Bay Branch Swamp
 1815 3890 Bay
 2155 4260 Magnolia
 2545 4620 Branch
 2578 4953 Bay
 2725 5000 Out of Boggy Branch Swamp
 3205 6380 Creek 4 or 5 wide S. Fork River Swamp
 3647 6722 Black Gum
 4227 7052 Set up Corner Stake & made mound on

a white Oak 4 feet diameter bearing N 70° E. 9th distant
 a Holly 12 inches diameter bearing N 76° E. 8th distant.

From last named corner on river, run East on line 10th &
 then meandering up same

- ✓ At 5th & 192 - River to left 33 Varas.
- ✓ At 20th W. 200. " " 27.
- ✓ At 55th W. 67. at River
- ✓ At 25th W. 50. River to left 10.
- ✓ At 60th W. 57. " " 10.
- ✓ At 60th W. 60. Crossing old River 60th wide
 207. River to left 26th W.
- On Course 100.
- ✓ At 30th W. 100. River to left 20.
- ✓ At 10th W. 100. " " 10.
- 359 " " 50
- ✓ At 55th W. 285. " " 20
- ✓ At 80th W. 40 " " 10. Cross^d Lake 10th wide.
- ✓ At 47th W. (on Peninsula) 227 head of Lake River to left 00th
- ✓ At 60th W. 200 River to left 20th
- ✓ At 78th W. 160. Slough
 229. River to left 20.
- ✓ At 69th W. 50. Lake 100th wide. River to left 5 Varas.
- ✓ At 22th W. 60. River to left 50th Lake to right 5 Varas.
- ✓ At 29th W. 100. Head of Lake
 140. River to left 45.
- ✓ At 53th W. 288 " " 40.
- ✓ At 69th W. 309 " " 20.
- ✓ At 54th W. 20 " " 10. Lake
- ✓ At 75th W. 250 " " 10.
- ✓ At 39th W. 72 River & Slough to left 10

17 W 100 River Slough to left 10 2^d
 260 Across head Slough & Island, to river near
 73 W 30. to river of Slough
 125 to river

Went back 5 Var. on last line. thence
 458 W. 100 River to left 30.
 175 W 100. " " 80
 10 W 230 Slough to left
 417 River to left 50.

S. 5. W. 253 On River
 573 W. 73 River to left 10
 S. 13 W. 138 " " 40
 S 30 W. 270 " " 12
 468. - thence run for River

March. 110 River on same Course 10.
 78 W 140 River to left 34.
 183 E 110 " " 60
 240 On Course 10

S. 15 W. 29. -
 S. 60 E. 14 River to left 10
 S. S. E. 90. On River
 S 24 W. 390. River to left 10.
 On Course 10.

37 W 420. River to left 15
 169 W 133 " " 20
 185 W 224 " " 20
 70 W 126 On River
 81 W 230 River to left 20
 March 10. " " 10

William Williams
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

S 80 W. 100 River to Left 10⁰⁰
247. " " 10

N 25 W 55 On River

N 5 W 55 " "

N 12 E 257 River to Left 5

N 43 E 300 " " 35

N 25 E 300 " " 60

N 15 W 200 On River
357 River to Left 20

N 38 W 380 " " 80

N 75 W 180 Crossed mouth Wrights Creek
206 River to Left 5

N 51 W 20 " " 2

N 42 W 260 On River

N 16 W 330 Intersecting center or upper line

West 11 to the Beginning corner on River



Scale 2000 feet to an inch

About eight Labors of the above, I consider arable Land, the rest pasture.

Wm. Taylor Surveyor

Survey of a Sitio of Land in Joseph Vaughlin's Grant

Maria Gertrude Dias

sale Oct 7/35. vol 21 p 1227

Chambers Co

For Maria Gertrude Dias 211

Commenced at a mound the NW corner of a Survey
in Prairie of Double Bayou and N of Salveston Bay six miles
Thence S 80° E 2500 with the N line of S^d Survey to his NE corner
and S NW a mound in P. with his north line 5000 Varas to
his NE corner a mound in P.

Thence N 10° E 5000 Varas made mound in P.

Thence N 80° W 4993 $\frac{3}{10}$ Varas to NE corner of a Survey a mound in P.

Thence S 10° W with the S line of S^d Survey 5006 $\frac{4}{10}$ Varas to beginning
corner. There are three Islands of timber on this survey

Two labors of available balance pasture

Notes Sent

J. B. Lightly Agrimensor

Maria Subirada

Amor

survey of a piece of land Joseph Veighins Grant
 Commenced at the NW 1/4 of a Survey the NW 1/4 of a survey & SW 1/4 of
 Thence S 80 E with S. N. line 49 1/2 rods to a mound then
 Thence N 11 E 100 rods made moving in Prairie
 Thence N 80 W 200 rods to mound in NW 1/4 of a survey
 Thence S 10 W 47 1/2 rods to beginning corner
 The survey is made of eight miles of Johnston Bay and
 contains two Islands of considerable
 and fine tracts of arable land

Notes that sent to the light house

Anastasio J. Burto
 Title
 Vol 35

Chambers Co

Anastasio Ybarbo

Harriet L. L. L. L.

Made Mound & set Post at the Commencement
 of Lion Smith's Survey on the Water of
 Housing Bayou or Branch running
 into the Sabine river from which
 a W. Oak 5 varas distant 5 inches in
 diameter Bears S. 16° E. & a Dogwood 10
 varas distant 4 inches in diameter
 Bears S. 10° E. thence N. 32° E.

1220 - To Watts Creek - run into Housing Bayou S.E.
 2320 - Croft Housing Bayou 8 varas wide S.E.
 3320 - Croft Pole Bridge Creek Branch of
 Housing Bayou.
 3800 - Made Mound & set Post on the bank
 of Pole Bridge Creek, S. corner, from
 which a Birch 2 varas distant 4
 inches in diameter Bears N. 48° E.
 & a Sweet gum 13 varas distant 8
 inches in diameter Bears N. 60° W.
 Thence S. 58° E.

150 - To Public road, land rolling & thin, timber
 Pine & Oak.
 1551 - To a Pine, 4 inches in diameter, line tree
 2600 - Croft Camp Creek, a small branch of
 Housing Bayou.
 2715 - Small Oak, line tree
 4900 - Lost Creek, branch of Housing Bayou, S.
 6578 - Made Mound & set Post, S. corner
 from which a Birch 2 varas distant
 4 inches in diameter Bears S. 10° W. &
 a W. Oak 10 varas distant 8 inches
 in diameter Bears S. 19° W.

land level & rich, timber Magnolia, oak &
 Ash. Thence S. 32° W

480 - Croft Housing Bayou
 2100 - Oak 4 inches in diameter line tree
 2500 - Pine 14 inches diameter, line tree,
 rolling & poor, timber Pine
 3800 - Made & set Post, 4th corner from which
 a Sweet gum 4 varas distant 12 inches
 in diameter Bears S. 58° W. & a Shoshone
 5 varas distant 4 inches in diameter
 Bears S. 72° E. Thence N. 58° W. on
 random line.

6572 - Fill 10 varas to the left of the beginning
 corner. Thence S. 57° 55' E. on true line
 1471 - Croft Sulphur Creek, small branch Housing
 Bayou. N.
 1642 - Croft Sugar Creek - N. into Housing
 Bayou.
 2607 - Hurricane Creek N.E. into Housing Bayou
 4471 - Small Pine, line tree - land on this line
 thin & rolling -
 6572 - To the corner.

In this Survey I should think
 there is about 7 Labors of Arable
 land, remainder Pasture land.

Lion Smith
 1835 May 20/35
 1835 May 20/35
 1835 May 20/35
 1835 May 20/35

Samuel P. W. Farland

S. P. W. Farland's field notes

Maj. A. W. Henrie
Wacagdoches
Texas

Samuel P. McFarland
note Oct 16/35
vol 21 p. 1305

Angelina Co
1835

Field notes of a survey made for Samuel
P. McFarland, on the West bank of the An-
gelina River, in Vekleins grant, by order of
the Comm^r of the Territory of Texas dated Na-
cogdoches Sept 5th 1835 & No 1175

Varas. 10th

Beginning at a post & mound, on the west bank
of Angelina river - thence a water oak 20 in
diam bears S 82° E 3 1/2 varas and a pine oak 24
in diam bears N 27° E 4 varas dist. - Thence
up the river with its meanders as follows
viz. N 47° W. 133 1/2 varas - N 25° E 80 3/4
varas - & N 06° W. 85 1/4 varas to second corner
on West bank of Angelina - thence a sweet gum
18 in diam bears S 68° E 2 1/8 varas & a maple
10 in di. bears S 42° E 8 1/4 varas - land partly
overgrown, partly good - Timber, Oak, Hickory, gum
maple &c Thence S 60° W.
Sweet gum 22 in di. line tree

1580. 0
3.104. 0

Post & mound for 3rd corner, being the 2nd corner
of Mrs Sarah Odell's survey - thence a pine 18 in
di. bears S 7° E 6 varas, & pine 16 in di. bears
S 48° W 8 1/2 varas - land partly good - Timber
oak, pine, hickory, ash &c Thence with
Mrs. Odell's East side line. S 30° E -

Varas 2nd

- 1.340.0 To a bayou 7 varas wide Course S. East
1.820.0 To a Beech 24 in diam live tree
2.500.0 To 1st corner, being Mrs. Odell's first corner, also
the beginning corner of Eli Gilliland's survey
from which a wh. oak 13 in diam heart
S 8 E 2nd varas - A swamp oak 16 in di. heart
N 77 W 10 varas land part good timber
Oak Hickory Pine &c - Thence N 60 E
with Mrs Odell's survey of One labor -
800.0 To the 2nd corner of Mrs. Odell's labor
2.140.0 To a bayou 8 varas wide Course S. East
2.190.0 To wh. oak 60 in diam live tree -
2.519.0 To the beginning corner land partly good
timber, oak, pine, gum, &c &c - Con-
taining 6.250.000 Agr. varas. One
third of which is good arable land
and the balance may be considered
pasture or grazing land - Sept 7th
1835

Thos Hanks, B. J. Chas. Carrington, Surveyor
Foray Mullins

- commenced the survey of a section of a valley of the
 looking to the east of the river, river of the salt creek
 of the Salt Creek, lying on the water of salt creek
 a stream emptying into the river, river on the west side
 Beginning in salt creek at the point at which the confluence
 of said creek strikes the line - which line runs off
 at which point made mound & set post from which
 a water oak 10 in di bears S 50° W 7 ft 6 in dis
 another water Oak on the line S 57° E 30 ft 1 in dis
 Hence S 21° W
 2000 To second corner - Land on this line at most easterly dis-
 tate of timber consisting of a Saline - at second cor-
 ner made mound & set post from which a water
 Oak 10 in di bears N 10° E 10 ft distant to a point
 the S in di. bears N 21° W 14 in distant
 Hence S 42° 30' W
 1900 along the bank of the branch of salt creek to
 a point where corner on bank of salt creek - Land on
 this line consisting principally of thorn & other bushes
 with scattering P. oak - at said corner of Laphosha
 an Elm 5 in di bears S 41° E 4 ft dis. another Elm
 10 in di bears N 60° E 10 ft dis -
 Hence S 41° 10' W with said Laphosha line
 2000 to line the P. oak 14 in di
 2590 To 4th corner - Land P. oak & Hickory made mound
 & set post from which a P. oak 12 in di bears S 27° W
 10 ft dis & another P. oak 14 in di bears N 57° E
 5 ft 6 in dis
 Hence N 4° 34' W to 3000
 3000 to line the Hickory 14 in di
 3090 To corner from which made mound & set post
 from which a P. oak 14 in di bears S 41° E 10 ft dis
 & a Hickory 10 in di bears N 41° W 10 ft dis. Land
 on this line P. oak & Hickory

1000
2000
Thence I go to the line
to the first rock the
to beginning corner land oak the oak
Spanish oak -

I think the whole of this quarter may
be designated grazing land.

Wm. Mead Clark
Surveyor

3

34.
218

J. L. 1877
Order

No 19

Geo. W. Smith

Geo. W. Smith

Title May 35 Vol 22, p 503

Jasper Co.
and

April 24th 1835

Let Post on Main
for the Beginning
Corner of Geo. W. Smith
on the East bank
of the Ricks from
which a Buck 16
inches diam^r bears S 28° E
11¹/₁₀ varr distant
and a Maple 6
inches diameter bears
S 51° E 4²/₁₀ varr
distant; John Series
lower corner

Thence down the 2

Sta	Cours	Dist	Remarks of
1	S 12° E	300	the River
2	S 15° W	200	Recks
3	S 40° W	800	
4	South	240	
5	S 40° W	720	
6	West	50	
7	South	450	
8	East	280	
9	S 60° E	120	
10	S 20° E	80	
11	South	100	
12	S 14° W	80	
13	S 80° E	10	

Let Post a Meander
for 2nd beam an

was ^{two}

the East bank of
the Neches River. Below
the old Alabama
Crossing. from which
a Sweet gum 8 inches
diameter bears North
 $2\frac{5}{10}$ was distant and
a Hickory 11 inches d.
bears N. 31° 45' E $6\frac{8}{100}$
was distant

Land bordering on
the River Neches but
mostly subject to
inundation.

Thence East - an
Can. line with Neche

934 4 Pine 2 feet d. line tree
1076 8 Sweet-gum 22 in d. d.

- 1647 - Pine oak 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet dit^o lim tree
 2749 - White-oak 18 in. dit^o lim tree
 2929 2. TB-oak 18 in dit^o. Do
 3352 4 Pine 2 feet dit^o Do
 3874 6 Pine 16 in. dit^o Do
 3900 - Pine 18 in Do Do
 4252 - Pine 2 feet Do Do
 4647 6 Pine 20 in. Do Do
 5087 Pine 20 in Do Do
 5194 4 Pine 2 feet Do Do
 5629 2 Pine 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet Do Do
 5830 - Palmetto Live oak
 5870 - Branch 3 v. wide
 Cane I 4 in
 5934 - Sweet-gum 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet dit^o lim tree
 6528 4 L. Gum 2 feet Do Do
 7017
 Let Post in stand
 for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cam an
 Alexander Wright's

western boundary line
from which a Black
- Gum 2 feet diameter
bears N 69° 15' W 7 ft.
distant, and a Mag-
- nolia 12 inches di^m
bears N 43° 10' W
15 vara distant

Land of this side
Lumber Pine & oak

Hence N 0° 20' E
with Wright's line

109 - Sugar - Gum 2 feet
- diameter line tree

680 - Branch 2 ft. wide C. Per

836 - Bush 12 in di^m line tree

1302 - Pine 2 1/2 feet do do

1370 - Branch 1 vara wide
Course S. W

221

1560 - Pine 3 feet dia. line trees
1690 - Branch 1 yard wide
Cannon S. W.

~~2596~~ 4 - Let Post in stand
Blk. Wright N. W.
Cannon an. John Series
low line for 4th cannon
a Black 16 inches dia.
bears S 44° 10' W 10¹⁰/₁₀ W.
distant and a white
- bay 10 inches dia.
bears S 51° 10' W 10⁸/₁₀ W.
bays distant;
are half the line
Arable. Growth
Black, Oak; 46°

Thence N 89° 40' W
with Series line 7

1500 -

Cane Commences

3300

Cane terminates

6401

For the Beginning
of the line as per
Can Laying ~~and~~

18.194.307 Square
marg; which is all
that could be had
at this place, fine
Cane Temporal.

theophilus

18 194 307

6750 000

249 443 07

George W. Smyth

Tide May 6/35 vol 22. p 533

Jasper Co

Apine 24th 1835 ^{22 1/4} 34 1/2

Lt. Post in Mound
for Beginning Corn
of Geo W Smyth on
the west of Walnut
- run and of the
Eastern tributaries of
the Necks. from which
a Map shows 16 acres
distⁿ bears S 7:30' W
8 ²/₁₀ varg distant of
a black gum 18
acres distⁿ bears S 48°
40' E 10 ⁴/₁₀ varg distⁿ

Thence S 30° W

87

Pen-cake 2 fath distⁿ line to

W. 2016

- 452 - Buck 2 feet di^m lim tree
1475 - B-jun 18 in di^m lim tree
1715 6 Buck 16 in di^m do
1778 - Pine 2½ feet do do
2478 8 B-oak 18 in do do
2872 6 Let Post in hand

for 2^d Can an Petr
B. Prip. Northern bands
up from which a
Cypress 3½ feet di^m
bears N 30° E 7½ var
distant and a Pin
-oak 14 inch diam
bears N 1° W 16 var
distant, are three
of the line across
growth as usual

Thence S 89° 40' E

22 1/2

273 1 White Oak 18 in dbh - lim tree

491 2 B-Oak 2 feet dbh Do

720 - Cane

8 1/2 1 W-Oak 20 in dbh Do

1306 6 Birch 2 feet Do Do

1500 - Walnut - 10 ft

wide Cane Lanth

1728 - Birch 2 feet dbh - lim tree

2070 - Branch 1.5 ft wide C Lanth

2200 - cane crabs

2700 - 1st Post in stand

from 3rd corner from

which a Hairy 10

inches dbh bears N 50° W

6 to 10 varg distant of

a Maple 10 inches dbh

bears N 8° E 5 varg

distant

are half the line
Arable. Growth
as usual;

Thence N 30° E

- 230 6 Pine 2 feet di.^m line trees
598 6 TB-oak 18 in di.^m Do
919 - Pine 16 inch Do Do
1043 Pine 2 feet Do Do
1743 Pine 2 1/2 feet Do Do
2340 2 Pine 2 feet Do Do
2575 - Branch 1 v. wide. C. P. W.
2857

Let Post in stand
for 4th beam from
which a TB oak 14 inch
di.^m bears S 80° 30' W
11 1/10 very distant
land from
timber Pine;

Thence N 89° 20' W
with Mr. Glen line

750

South fork of Walnut
- Run to N. line, C. P. W.

882

- Do Do C. N. W.

982

Do Do C. P. W.

1182

Do Do C. N. W.

1220

Do Do C. P. W.

1302

- Walnut Run so very
wide caused South

2700

~~Left Past a Head~~
To the Beginning
dand. araptee
Containing 6.750.000

Square very 3 labor
Lumpford

Respectfully

Thos. M. Cushing

Deputy Surveyor

Field notes of Norman Hurd, on the west
 bank of the "Vacher" R. League below Ephraim Thompson's
 commencing at the A.C. house on the river. Corner of the
 creek in diameter, from which a W. Oak bears S 10° E 12.4 1000
 and also an Elm S 68° W 5.8 1000.

- 1 S 160.00
- 2 E 330.00
- 3 S 190.00
- 4 W 550.00
- 5 S 110.00
- 6 S 210.00
- 7 S 160.00
- 8 S 200.00
- 9 S 280.00
- 10 S 210.00
- 11 S 110.00
- 12 S 170.00
- 13 S 220.00
- 14 S 207.00
- 15 S 180.00

Mixed growth on the river of Oak gum &c. Under
 growth cane

Norman Hurd
 Date June 16/35 Vol 22 p 13
 Jy 10 00

- 16 S 230.00

At the end of this line I have 2500 W. Southings. Corner tree
 water beach from which W. Oak bears S 10° E 8.0 1000 and
 water beach S 68° E 7 1000.

- 17 S 102 05.00
 (10080.0)?
 10.205.0

At 4100 W. S. line running S 10° E 25 1000 wide - Under growth cane
 At 4210 W. S. line line tree Mixed growth - Do Do
 At 6385 W. S. line line tree Do Do Do Do
 At 8104 W. S. line line tree - Timber open pine.
 At 1246 W. S. line line tree. At 10080.00 W. fixed a post
 and made a mound from which bears
 and

- 18 S 250.00

Fixed a post and made a mound from which a
 bears

- 19 E 9805.00
 (9674.8)?

At 476 W. line line } At 5570 Lake 65 W. wide
 At 3675 W. line line } At 5635 W. Cypress line line
 At 5570 W. line S. line
 At 5980 W. line line
 At 7708 found myself 9 W. North of post corner, then
 ran South to corner and rectified the line.
 containing 25,000,000 W.

Wm. D. Fildes
20 Hague, South St.
Birmingham.

Miss Lucy
Executive Dept.
W. Cushing

W. Cushing

10/10/10

10/10/10

8

1835

224

Pursuant to
order of the
House of Commons

Surveyed for Thomas J. M.

Thomas J. M. & Richard
J. M. & R. J. M.
Vol. 22, p. 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Surveyed for Thomas J. M.
of lands lying South of the
title of land surveyed for John
P. Lawton beginning at the
South West Corner of said Law
honor Survey in the Colony of Canada
on the waters of Taylor's Bay
at 1st corner made mound
and set post of iron which a black
oak 5 inches diameter bear South 69°
5 var. dist. also a black oak bear N. 90° E
6 1/2 var. dist. 7 inches in diameter
Var 10th Thence East

- 114 - line trees pine 14 inches diameter
- 640 - leave timber - (prairie)
- 2500 - made mound set post at 24° corner
in prairie thence South
- 2500 - 2nd corner - made mound and
set post in prairie
- at 3rd corner thence west
- 2386 - line tree - pine 17 inches diameter
leave prairie
- 2500 - 4th corner made mound and set
post of iron which a pine 13 inches in
diameter bear N. 27° W. 9 3/4 var. dist. also
a pine bearing S. 30° W. 8 var. dist. 4 1/2 inches
in diameter thence north on range
line to beginning corner full 9 var to right 1/2
2493 - to beginning corner full 9 var to right 1/2
post thence on true line South 12-2 1/2 to
4th corner
- 3 laborers and the residence
pasture lands

Dec 1835

Field notes of
1st Section of land
for
J. S. W. Fiske

W

Same as G. & H. C. 2

July 9 - 1835

226

Surveyed for William
in the Colony of Naval
of Canada pursuant to an
The Commissioner George An.
No 3. dated 1st of October 17th of Sept.
& near the marshes of Taylor Bay on Cay
-ing in a large prairie about 8 miles about
South 35th W of D. Chotes - beginning at the N.E.
corner of said survey including a small
Islands of timber land land known by the
name of Turkey Islands and it is also name
-ed Oak Islands - at 1st corner made
mounds and set post in prairie. Thence

bar, South 18. East -

815 - wh. oak line tree 9 inches in diameter
the only tree on the line

5000 - made mound and set post in prairie
at 2nd corner. Thence South 72 m

5000 - made mound and set post in prairie at
3rd corner - thence North 15. W.

5000 - to 4th corner made mound and set
post in prairie - ~~thence North 15. W.~~

4991 - to beginning - (struck post)

all prairie, except the grouse of
Eight Labors arable and the residue
pasture land

1835

Field notes of
one section of
land surveyed
for
Mr. M. T. Land

Wm

00 4 126 4
 Vinas, June 22nd 1834 - Then Surveyed for M^r Jap de Jera 37
 Proceed one Section of League of Land on Elkhart
 adjoining M^r John Sheridans North line of his
 Survey Set a post and Made a Maund 5th Corner
 from which a Post Oak 22 Inches in diameter bears N 5th E
 5th to Vinas distant a Hickory 12 Inches in diameter bears
 N 61th E 5th to Vinas distant

Thence N 22th E

4200 Set a post and Made a Maund 2nd Corner from
 a B. Oak 4 Inches in diameter bears S 45th E 8 Vinas
 distant another B. Oak 10 Inches in diameter bears
 N 30th W 9th to Vinas distant

Thence S 67th E

1630 a Creek a branch of Elkhart 2 Var^s wide C. S. W
 4200 Set a post and Made a Maund 3rd Corner from
 which a B. Oak 20 Inches in diameter bears N 37th E 2th to
 Vinas distant a Hickory 16 Inches in diameter bears
 N 75th W 5 Vinas distant

Thence S 22th W

1720 a branch 1 Var^s wide C. S. E
 2240 a branch 1 Vana wide C. S. W
 6500 Set a post and Made a Maund 4th Corner from
 which a B. Oak 16 Inches in diameter bears S 71th E
 2th to Vinas distant a Hickory 14 Inches in diameter
 bears N 14th W 10 Vinas distant

Thence N 67th W

740 a Spring branch 1 Var^s wide C. S.
 3200 Set a post and Made a Maund 5th Corner from
 which a B. Oak 10 Inches in diameter bears S 70th W 3th to
 distant a Hickory Lynn 6 Inches in diameter bears
 N 50th E 2th to Vinas distant

Thence N 22th E

900 a branch of Elkhart 1 1/2 Var^s wide C. S. W
 2300 Sheridans N. E. Corner a post in a Maund 6th Corner
 from which a Hickory 18 Inches in diameter bears N 61th E
 2th to Vinas distant another Hickory 10 Inches in diameter
 bears S 45th W 2 Vinas distant

Jap de Jera 37
 11th July 2335
 Vol 196 p 697
 Henderson Co

1000 to the place of Beginning Timber Hickory Oak

1000

to the place of Beginning Timber Hickory Oak
Pine Elm Gum &c & Laborer Crable & Sons
Grazing Land

1st Corner - Witness Black Jack 24 Inches Diam^s S 53 E 27 1/2 Dist
 Witness Black Jack 15 Inches Diam^s N 7 1/2 E 11 1/2 Dist
 Thence North

1600 0 Line Tree Black Jack 14 Inches Diam^s
 2110 0 Grand Hunting trace of the Caddo's & Kickapoo's C. N W
 5000 0 Set Post in Mound

2^d Corner - Witness Hickory 18 Inches South 30 1/2 Dist
 Witness Hickory 14 Inches N 49 1/2 E 18 1/2 Dist
 Thence East

400 0 Prairie
 750 0 Timber
 1000 0 Line Tree Black Oak 3 ft. Diam^s
 2103 4 Line Tree Hickory 3 ft Diam^s
 3000 0 Bayou 3 1/2 S Course S E
 4800 0 Bayou 3 1/2 S Course S W
 4900 0 Bayou 3 1/2 S Course N W
 5000 0 Set Post in Mound

3^d Corner - Witness Hickory 13 Inches S 70 30 E 13 1/2 Dist
 Witness White Oak 18 Inches N 16 W 8 1/2 Dist
 Thence South

320 0 Line Tree Hickory 12 Inches Diam^s
 4600 0 Prairie
 4850 0 Caddo Bayou 5 1/2 S Course S E
 5000 0 Set Post in Mound in Timber

4th Corner - Witness Red Oak 2 ft. S 40 30 W 8 1/2 Dist
 Witness Red Oak 3 ft N 49 30 W 1 1/2 Dist
 Thence North on North boundary of 1/8 Acre

5000 0 Line Tree Red Oak 15 Inches Diam^s
 5000 0 Line Tree Hickory 12 Inches Diam^s
 5000 0

Isaac W. Burdick
 Secy Sept 14/35
 Henderson Co

The land on all the line of this Survey is either
- grey land with some few exceptions where it is
either Rocky Post-oak knobs or sandy ridges. Timber
Red White & Post-oaks Hickory Black Jacks and
some Pine Woods generally open and the general
surface rolling. Variation $9^{\circ} 46'$ in Conformity to
adjoining Survey on the South
five Labors Arable Land

Mat. Hubert
Surveyor

Note Sent

J. M. Burton

Surveyed for John M. Boykin in D. G. Burnett's grant 44
A set of land by commencing in Hammons north west
Line Set a stake At 100 11 3

1st Corner
Witness Boak 20 in S 17 E 10 1/10 vs
Do Hickory 15 in N 11 E 5 vs
Thence North 65 E with Hammons line

300
1920 a bayou 4 vs C S W
To Hammons N E corner

2nd Corner
a stake
Witness B Jack 8 in N 77 E 11 vs
Do B Jack 9 in S 78 W 10 5/10 vs
Thence East

1000
Set a stake
3rd Corner

Witness a post oak 24 in S 37 E 9 4/10 vs
Do a post oak 24 in N 29 W 17 vs
Thence North

2300
5648 a bayou 3 vs C S W
Set a stake

4th Corner
Witness Hick 15 in S 62 W 11 4/10 vs
Do B Jack 14 in S 35 W 21 vs
Thence West

5000
Set a stake
5th Corner

Witness Boak 18 in E 2 vs
Do spruce 30 in S 45 W 3 vs
Thence South

3628
To a line Set a stake
6th Corner

Witness B Jack 8 in N 32 E 3 2/10 vs
Do Hickory 15 in S 8 E 1 2/10 vs
Thence East with said

2240
To the north East Corner of sd Survey

John M. Boykin
June 21/35
P. 477
Hammons Co.

17th corner

Witnes Back 18 in 8 10 Ft 8 13

Dr Hickory 15 in 8 10 Ft 3 13

Thence South with said line

2854

To the place of Beginning

4 Laborers available Line

1 Oct 1835

Variation of 20 Ft

James Bradshaw

James Bradshaw

John M Boy

Notes sent & placed

Sept the 26th 1835

Field notes of a recto of land Surveyed for Isaac Burnett
in D G Burnett's Colony 8 or 9 miles East of the
Trinity Commencing at a stake South of the old Kitchie
village

village

Set a stake

1st Corner

Witness Black Jack 14 in N 30 1/2 W 7 vs
Do Black Jack 12 in S 25 E 5 1/10
Thence South 45 West
Set a Stake

2nd Corner

Witness Sweet gum 30 in S 4 W 3 4/10 vs
Do Do 36 in N 20 E 1 vs
Thence north 45 West

Bayou 7 vs C S W
Set a Stake

3rd Corner

Witness Black 10 in N 63 E 3 5/10 vs
Do Black 12 in S 64 1/2 W 4 6/10 vs
Thence north 45 East
Set a Stake

4th Corner

Witness Black 9 in N 45 E 6 8/10 vs
Do Black 12 in S 64 1/2 W 4 6/10 vs
Thence South 45 East

Bayou 6 vs C S W

to the Beginning

Notes Cont

5 Laborers of arable land
Variation 9-20

James Brasshaw

Surveyor
for the colony

Isaac C
Title Dot
Burnett
35 vol
Henderson Co

666 2/3

3750

666 2/3

1893-1894
Isaac Barnum

1. Comm.
2. Comm.
3. Comm.
4. Comm.
5. Comm.
6. Comm.
7. Comm.
8. Comm.
9. Comm.
10. Comm.
11. Comm.
12. Comm.
13. Comm.
14. Comm.
15. Comm.
16. Comm.
17. Comm.
18. Comm.
19. Comm.
20. Comm.
21. Comm.
22. Comm.
23. Comm.
24. Comm.
25. Comm.
26. Comm.
27. Comm.
28. Comm.
29. Comm.
30. Comm.
31. Comm.
32. Comm.
33. Comm.
34. Comm.
35. Comm.
36. Comm.
37. Comm.
38. Comm.
39. Comm.
40. Comm.
41. Comm.
42. Comm.
43. Comm.
44. Comm.
45. Comm.
46. Comm.
47. Comm.
48. Comm.
49. Comm.
50. Comm.
51. Comm.
52. Comm.
53. Comm.
54. Comm.
55. Comm.
56. Comm.
57. Comm.
58. Comm.
59. Comm.
60. Comm.
61. Comm.
62. Comm.
63. Comm.
64. Comm.
65. Comm.
66. Comm.
67. Comm.
68. Comm.
69. Comm.
70. Comm.
71. Comm.
72. Comm.
73. Comm.
74. Comm.
75. Comm.
76. Comm.
77. Comm.
78. Comm.
79. Comm.
80. Comm.
81. Comm.
82. Comm.
83. Comm.
84. Comm.
85. Comm.
86. Comm.
87. Comm.
88. Comm.
89. Comm.
90. Comm.
91. Comm.
92. Comm.
93. Comm.
94. Comm.
95. Comm.
96. Comm.
97. Comm.
98. Comm.
99. Comm.
100. Comm.

October the 15th 1835

J 4 11 230

Field notes of a Survey made for Jas^d Newell in four sections 45
Grant of acres of Land

by commencing at a South East Corner
of a Survey now made by Brookfield for Purcell 12 or 14 miles South of the
Sant Antonio Road and about the same East of the Trinity River
a commencing at a stake

1st Corner—

Witness post oak 20 in N 69 W 18 vs

Do post oak 18 in N 84 W 15 vs

Thence South 45 East

1880 Set a stake at a line

2nd Corner—

Witness post oak 20 in S 31 1/2 W 9 1/2 vs

Do Hickory 18 in S 11 W 7 1/2 vs

Thence South

to a stake the corner of sd line

3rd Corner

Witness Toothaker wood 8 in N 75 East 4 vs

Do Iron wood 7 in S 85 W 4 6/10 vs

Thence East

3340 Set a stake

4th Corner—

Witness pine 12 in N 31 W 4 7/10 vs

Do Do 10 in N 12 W 3 vs

Thence South 45 West

Set a stake

5th Corner

Witness pine 18 in N 39 1/2 E 4 1/10 vs

Do Black 8 in S 74 1/2 W 8 2/10 vs

Thence North 45 W

6556 Set a stake

6th Corner

Witness Black 12 in N 33 E 5 vs

Do Do 9 in N 87 E 4 6/10 vs

Thence North 45 East with a line

to the place of beginning

5 Acres arable Land

Turnover

variation 9° 20 East

James Newell
file Oct 22/35 vol 1 p 114
Houston Co

Amos Bradsbury
1840

Field notes of a League
Insect

231 44

L. J. Gomer

To Boak 15 in N 50 E 5 10

998

Width a Back 8 in N 37 W 1 $\frac{7}{10}$ os

Thence North 45 West with a line

to the corner a stake

Witness port oak 15 in S 3 $\frac{6}{10}$ or

Do Do 12 in W_p 3 vs

Set a State

4th corner

Do Do 15 in N 52 E 5 $\frac{7}{10}$ vs

Do Do 15 in N 52 E 5 $\frac{7}{10}$ vs

Set a Stake

B. H. Cornu

Do' Bfack 15 in, S 62 W 7 $\frac{6}{10}$ vs

Do' Bfack 15 in, S 62 W 7 $\frac{6}{10}$ vs

Set a Stone

6 corners

Do B. Luck 15 Aug 4 $\frac{2}{10}$

Do B. Luck 15 Aug 4 $\frac{2}{10}$

To the place of beginning

5200

5. Laches, variable lance

Variation 9^o 20 N^o

James Brasher

Note Sent

Q

James H. H. H.

Naomi Wane

Notes